

2018

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

PO BOX 817

350 2nd Street NW

VALLEY CITY ND 58072

Phone: (701)845-3953

Fax: (701)845-4935

**Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com
www.ndhsaanow.com**

NDHSAA STAFF

Matthew Fetsch, Executive Director
Brian Bubach, Associate Director
Justin Fletschock, Assistant Director
Kevin Morast, Assistant Director
Brenda Schell, Assistant Director
Tom Mix, Media Specialist

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ANDY DAHLEN, President, Fargo
BEN SCHAFER, Vice-President, Ray
MITCH CARLSON, Marion
TRAVIS JORDAN, Beulah
JEFF MANLEY, Cavalier
SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, Devils Lake
MICHAEL SORLIE, Gwinner
WARREN STRAND, Fessenden
DR. MARK VOLLMER, Minot
KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck
PATTI STEDMAN, School Boards Association, West Fargo

94th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for the NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its tenth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Their entire company has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students and once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program. The Association is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

The North Dakota National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past nine years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard, as well as Vision Zero, who completed their fifth year as a supporting sponsor. They have a great safety message and we are able to help promote that message.

Some highlights from the 2017-18 school year include:

*Extended a television contract with Forum Communications to broadcast the Association's football, hockey, and basketball championships on network television through 2022-23. The Association also signed a five-year contract with BEK Sports to televise numerous NDHSAA region and state tournaments, resulting in more television exposure of Association sponsored activities than ever.

*A By-Law amendment approved by the membership that allows schools with 75 or fewer 7th and 8th grade students to allow 5th and 6th graders to compete on junior high teams.

*An increase in Class B softball teams resulted in the formation of four regions, replacing the East/West region format used since the sport's inception.

*A new Board regulation allowing transfer students to compete in regular season track and field meets as unattached individuals.

Once again, the NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades seven through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 27,129 student participants in sports activities and 14,642 student participants in fine arts activities. Despite unseasonable weather impacting football attendance at playoff games and region boys basketball tournaments, gross admission records were set during the State Volleyball, Boys Swimming and Diving, Cross Country, and Boys Tennis tournaments. Over \$250,000 was distributed to member schools through the team payment program at the conclusion of the 2017-18 school year. Distribution has totaled more than \$1.33 million over the past four years.

The NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in educationally based activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Matthew Fetsch
Executive Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
August 15, 2017, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 15, 2017 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 10:30 am.

Members present: Dahlen, Schafer, Manley, Privratsky, Carlson, Jordan, Strand, Stedman

Members absent: Baesler, Sorlie, Vollmer

Others present: Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor

President Dahlen welcomed new members to the Board.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Carlson to approve. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the consent agenda. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

1. Approval of Minutes - June 12-13, 2017
2. Financial Reports
 - (1) Balance sheet
 - (a) May 2017
 - (b) June 2017
 - (2) Budget
 - (a) May 2017
 - (b) June 2017
 - (3) Savings/investments
 - (a) May 2017
 - (b) June 2017
 - (4) Spring Sports Financial
 - (5) Fine Arts Financial
3. Coop Dissolutions
 - (1) Dickinson and Mott-Regent in girls tennis, 9-12, 2017-18
 - (2) North Star and Starkweather in boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18
 - (3) North Star and Starkweather in girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18
 - (4) Stanley and Powers Lake in wrestling, 7-12, 2017-18
 - (5) Stanley and Powers Lake in boys track and field, 7-12, 2017-18
 - (6) Stanley and Powers Lake in girls track and field, 7-12, 2017-18
4. Coop Application
 - a. Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, and East Grand Forks Sacred Heart (MN) in gymnastics, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, provided the Board with a 2016-17 fiscal year audit report. Motion by Privratsky to accept the auditor's report with accommodation to the staff for a job well done. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Football committee chair, Ben Schafer, provided the Board with a report. The 2019 and 2020 football plan was discussed. The committee will finalize a survey for the 2019 and 2020 football plan in October. A small 6-man football league in the NW portion of the state was discussed. Motion by Carlson to approve the football committee report. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Media committee chair, Andy Dahlen, provided a committee report on the Tier I media contract Request For Proposal (RFP) process. The Tier I media RFP was sent to media companies in July. At this time three companies indicated interest. The proposals are due in the NDHSAA office no later than September 12th at 4:30 pm. The Media Committee will have a conference call to review proposals on September 14th. Depending on proposals submitted, up to three companies will be chosen to present their proposals to the media committee on October 5th. The media committee will make recommendations to the Board based on the proposals. Also discussed was the adjustment of item #4 on the RFP. Wording shall be changed to:

There shall be a minimum requirement of televising four games each basketball tournament that shall include the championship game (Class A Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments **require boys and girls championships to be televised** ~~are considered separate tournaments~~).

Motion by Schafer to approve change in wording on the Tier I media RFP. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Manley to approve the media committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Bubach provided the Board with an update on the fine arts committee concerns from Hankinson Public Schools. Bubach will meet with fine arts committees in September to discuss qualifications, awards, event dates and region placement and will update the Board on these issues at the October Board meeting. Motion by Strand to approve the fine arts committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from the WDA Athletic Directors to move the following 2017-18 West Region Tournaments:

- (1) Girls tennis from Bismarck to Minot
- (2) Volleyball from Williston to Mandan

Motion by Carlson to approve. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch requested a change in meeting dates as follows:

1. Change date for NDHSAA General Assembly from October 19, 2017 to October 20, 2017
2. Change date for Winter/Spring Sports Athletic Review from June 11, 2018 to June 6, 2018

Motion by Schafer to approve the calendar changes. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Brenda Schell provided the Board with an update on the approved NDHSAA strategic plan. Schell was thanked for providing the report.

The Board reviewed a request from Kent Dennis, Region 1 Chairman, to change the first round sites for Region 1 Super Region girls and boys basketball tournaments to home sites of the higher seed. Motion by Strand to approve. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

1. Provided a recap of the Fall Administrator Meetings.
2. Provided a recap of the New Administrator Orientation.
3. Provided a report of the 2016-17 apparel sales through Coaches Choice.
4. Received official word from the ND Army National Guard concerning renewal of their supporting sponsorship.
5. Provided an update on NFHS Rules Committees. Fetsch indicated North Dakota is well represented on national committees.
 - a. Bubach will serve as the chair of the NFHS Speech Committee this year and is beginning year three of a four-year term on the NFHS Music Committee.
 - b. Fletschock is serving in year two of a four-year term on the softball rules committee.
 - c. Schell will serve year three of a four-year term on the Spirit of Sport and Heart of the Arts award committees.
 - d. Tara Hofmann will begin year one of a four-year term on the NFHS Gymnastics Rules Committee.

- e. Justin DeCoteau will begin year one of a four-year term on the NFHS Wrestling Rules Committee
 - a. Fetsch will begin year one of a four-year term on the NFHS Hockey Rules Committee
 - b. Jeff Risk will be serving his second year of a four-year term on the NFHS Football Committee.
2. NFHS Section 5 meeting will be hosted in Fargo in September with North Dakota hosting.

Dahlen thanked Fetsch for his report and indicated to the Board members the importance of NDHSAA representation on national committees.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for October 5, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 11:42 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

NDOA Board Meeting – September 6, 2017

NDOA Board of Directors Fall 2017 meeting called to order by President Mickey Jordan. Others board members present – Reggie Jackson, Chad Bjornson, Kevin Sundre, Mark Ukestad, Paul Mellum, Dean Klier, Jeremy Mehlhoff.

Approval of agenda – Motion to approve by Mehlhoff, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

Approval of winter 2017 minutes – Motion to approve by Klier, second by Sundre. Motion carries.

Selection nomination committee

-Committee nominates Klier and Mehlhoff to serve as nomination committee. Motion by Sundre, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

Review Action Items from 2016

- Rate increase of 5% across the board for all levels and sports.
- Change the football pay scale to match other sports - Varsity, Sub-Varsity, Jr High.

State Active Official Awards – Baseball – Reggie Jackson, Boys BB – John Ruff, Girls BB – Monty Lund, Football – Dennis Lagasse, Gymnastics – Cassity Wingenbach, Hockey – Kasey Lang, Soccer – Dragan Ostojic, Swimming – Ann Schmitz, Volleyball – Paul Wilhelmi, Wrestling – Wyatt Pollert, Softball – Todd Fisher.

The Board reviewed seven NDOA Hall Of Fame Nominations. After discussion, the Board moved to induct the following into the NDOA HOF: Mike Deutsch (basketball and football) of Fargo, John Nelson (wrestling) of West Fargo, Ken Willmann (volleyball) of Fargo, and Terry Wallace (basketball and football) of Devils Lake.

NDHSAA Board Action Items

- Adjust the Soccer Varsity Ref pay. Right now, during a JV/Varsity double header, the Varsity Assistant Referee makes more than the Varsity Referee. Motion to move forward by Mehlhoff, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.
- Add another hockey official to the ice for State hockey. Motion to approve by Bjornson, second by Sundre. Motion carries.
- Current sit-out rule in basketball is after 3 years. Due to now having 12 officials at each state tournament (3 years ago it was 9), we currently have huge number of officials in sit years. Give the NDHSAA flexibility to make adjustments in sit-years to spread it out over more years. Motion by Ukestad, second by Mehlhoff. Motion carries.

-Increase wrestling pay for varsity duals to \$100 for duals that have 8 or more matches. Motion failed. Discussion of revisiting all sports pay at the spring 2018 NDOA meeting and making adjustments where needed. Approved.

Discussion on the Distinguished Service Award. Nomination form will be put on the officials' page of the NDHSAA website and Justin will send out a reminder in January. NDOA Board will review nominations at the March meeting. Several names discussed.

Discussion Points

-Officials that have been charged with felonies, etc.

-Protocols of removal of players suffering a concussion when there is not a medical professional present.

Secretary's Report

-Mercy rule was adjusted by the NDHSAA Board. Clock will now stop during mercy rule time during free throws.

-“Take Back the Gym”. During the fall administration meetings, Justin spoke to schools about controlling crowds in their home gyms. Also trying to improve communication between officials and ADs prior to game night.

-NDHSAA offers officials the links below for websites where officials clothing and gear may be purchased. <http://www.ndhsaa.com/officials-clothing-gear>

Date and Time for next meeting, Wednesday March 21, 2018 at 7 p.m. – conference call.

Motion to adjourn by Ukestad, second by Mellum. Motion carries.

Respectfully submitted,
Justin Fletschock

MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association September 15, 2017, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on September 15, 2017 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 9:00 am.

Members present:

Dahlen, Schafer, Manley, Carlson, Jordan, Strand, Stedman, Sorlie,

Members absent: Privratsky, Baesler, Vollmer

Motion by Strand to approve the agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, media committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report concerning Tier I Media proposals. Dahlen presented the two proposals received by the deadline of September 12, 2017. The two companies submitting proposals were BEK Communications and Forum Communications. The Board discussed the proposals with Fetsch providing additional information from each proposal. Recommendation of the media committee was to select Forum Communications as the lone finalist and direct Executive Director Fetsch to enter discussions with Forum Communications to finalize a contract to be approved by the Board. Motion by Carlson to select Forum Communications as the lone finalist and direct Executive Director Fetsch to enter discussions with Forum Communications to finalize a contract to be approved by the Board in conjunction with their October 5th presentation. Second by Stedman. Motion approved unanimously.

Dakota Winds Golf Course near Hankinson has agreed to host the 2018 State Class B Girls Golf Tournament.

Motion by Manley to approve Dakota Winds Golf Course as the tournament site for the 2018 State Class B Girls Golf. Second by Strand. Motion approved unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Troy Walters, Grenora High School Superintendent, and 6-man football league president to allow a 10th regular season game to determine an unofficial state champion.

Motion by Strand to deny Grenora's request for a 10th regular season game to determine an unofficial state champion. Second by Carlson. Motion approved unanimously.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for October 5, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 9:35 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 5, 2017, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 5, 2017 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 10:40 am.

Members present: Dahlen, Jordan, Carlson, Schafer, Manley, Privratsky, Strand, Baesler, Sorlie, Stedman

Members absent: Vollmer

Others present: Stacey Anderson, Forum Communications, Fargo North student and parent, Bruce Schumacher, Bismarck St. Mary's (via conference call) and Bismarck St. Mary's parent.

Motion by Strand to approve the agenda. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Schafer to approve the consent agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - (1) August 15, 2017
 - (2) September 15, 2017
 - b. Financial Reports
 - (1) Balance sheet
 - (a) July 2017
 - (b) August 2017
 - (2) Budget
 - (a) July 2017
 - (b) August 2017
 - (3) Savings/investments
 - (a) July 2017
 - (b) August 2017
 - c. Coop Dissolutions
 - (1) Williston and Alexander in girls basketball, 7-12, 2017-18

d. Coop Applications

- (1) Grenora and Westby (MT) in wrestling, 7-8, 2017-18, no fee
- (2) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in boys basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (3) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in girls basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (4) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in wrestling, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (5) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in boys golf, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (6) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in girls golf, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (7) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in boys track and field, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (8) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in girls track and field, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (9) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in football, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
- (10) Killdeer and Twin Buttes in volleyball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

Andy Dahlen, Committee Chair, reported executive committee actions. There were three self reports:

- 1) Rolette High School reported use of academically ineligible student in a junior high volleyball match. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match, the athlete sat out the next contest and a letter of reprimand.
- 2) Bismarck High School reported use of an ineligible transfer student in varsity girls golf. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture, the athlete sat out the next contest and a letter of reprimand.
- 3) Drayton/Valley-Edinburg reported an individual exceeded daily match limit in volleyball. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match, the athlete sat out next contest and a letter of reprimand.

Motion by Manley to approve the Executive Committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Media committee chair, Andy Dahlen, provided a committee report on the Tier I media contract. Fetsch was directed to negotiate a contract with Forum Communications for the next 5 years, which was presented to the Board. Stacey Anderson representing Forum Communications indicated the extended contract shows Forum Communications commitment to NDHSAA and the state of North Dakota. Dahlen indicated the last 4 years have been an excellent partnership. NDHSAA has no concerns and is thankful to Forum Communications.

Tier II bids are due October 17, 2017. Media committee will meet on October 19 to review proposals.

Motion by Carlson to approve the media committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Football committee chair, Ben Schafer, provided the Board with a report. The 2019 and 2020 football plan was discussed. The committee finalized a survey for the 2019 and 2020 football plan. The football survey will be sent out on October 6th to be returned by October 12th. Fletschock indicated questions on the current plan are mostly concerning QRF (Quality Results Formula). The committee left the option open to send a follow up survey in December.

Motion by Manley to approve the football committee report. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report. First topic discussed was Part II, Article XIV, Section III concerning "what constitutes a contest". The committee directed NDHSAA staff to draft language concerning what constitutes a contest versus a skills competition.

The committee reviewed a letter from Grand Forks Public School requesting amendment of Part II, Article XIV, Section IX of the NDHSAA By-Laws concerning enforcement of the transfer rule. Currently transfer students may participate in junior varsity competition only. The requested change is as follows:

In an individual sport when all athletes compete at a singular event classified as a varsity event, athletes ineligible for varsity competition due to this rule may still compete at the event provided the

athletes do not place in varsity competition, do not earn points for a varsity team, and their performance will not alter the scoring potential for varsity athletes. This allows a transfer ineligible student an opportunity to continue competing at a sub-varsity level when specific sub-varsity competitions do not exist.

This is mainly a track & field and swimming & diving issue. Committee recommends to deny request and recommend Grand Forks Public Schools seek guidance from advisory committees for ideas of implementation per sport. Motion by Jordan to deny request and encourage each sport to channel their request through their sport advisory committee. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Stedman to approve the Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Dahlen, Fargo North principal, presented the Board with an appeal of a recent denial of an extra semester request. Fetsch provided background on the extra semester appeal process and provided necessary information to Board members concerning the appeal. Dahlen provided background information specific to the request and invited the student to address the Board concerning the request. The student and Dahlen accepted questions from the Board on the situation. Motion by Privratsky to approve the Fargo North appeal to allow additional semesters. Second by Manley.

Motion carried unanimously. Roll Call Vote: Jordan- yes, Carlson - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Strand - yes, Sorlie - yes, Stedman – yes, Dahlen - abstain (8-0) (Dahlen/abstained – Baesler/not available for vote)

Finance/Personnel committee chair Scott Privratsky, provided the Board a committee report. The committee reviewed the stipend for tennis officials. Recommend an increase to \$375 for region and \$500 for state officials beginning in 2018-19, to include tennis official pay in NDHSAA policy manual and to review tennis official pay at the same time NDOA fees are reviewed. Motion by Strand to approve the finance/personnel committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Baesler reported on the fine arts committee report. Advisory is working their way through the questions posed to the Board at earlier meetings. Awards, star ratings, etc. and potential region restructuring was also discussed. Bubach will continue to work with advisory committees and administrators to propose change by June 2018. Motion by Sorlie to approve the fine arts committee report. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Bismarck St. Mary's Activities Director, Bruce Schumacher, addressed the Board via conference call requesting a waiver of Part II, Section I, Article XIV regarding student attendance. Fetsch provided background on eligibility through attendance prior to the 11th day of the semester. Motion by Carlson to deny Bismarck St. Mary's request to waive Part II, Section I, Article XIV regarding student attendance. Second by Sorlie. Roll Call Vote: Jordan- yes, Carlson - yes, Baesler - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Strand - yes, Sorlie - yes, Stedman – no, Dahlen – yes. Motion carried (9-1).

No Board correspondence was received.

Representative Reports

1. Schafer indicated the athletic directors in his region are in unanimous agreement the NDHSAA office should return to face to face rules clinics with the following rationale. 1) Coaches don't know the people in the office. 2) Coaches miss the comradery provided with in-person clinics. Fetsch gave background on the change from in-person to online rules clinics. Fetsch also indicated workshops are offered in most sports and coaches are very welcome to attend workshops.

Executive Director's Report

- (1) The NFHS Executive Directors from Section V met in Fargo in September.
 - i. Attendees were impressed with the meeting and location. Fetsch shared with section leaders information on the North Dakota felony law, F-1 VISA and foreign exchange students, and development of an online transfer form.

- ii. Fetsch also discussed restructuring of committees alleviating committees having fewer meetings and adding committees such as an eligibility committee.
 - iii. Fetsch noted Minnesota and Nebraska Executive Directors have since announced retirement.
- (2) Fetsch reported on hardship and extra semester waiver requests. Fetsch completed ten hardship appeals in the last month with eight of ten approved. There are five more to act on. One extra semester appeal was completed.
- (3) NDOA recommendations were received after the NDOA meeting. Recommendations included adjusting the varsity soccer referee pay, adding an additional linesman to region and state hockey and giving NDHSAA the ability to make adjustments in the number of officials in a sit-out year. The current sit-out rule is if an official works three consecutive state tournaments in a sport, they must sit out one year. Three years ago 12 officials were added to the state tournament so there are a disproportionate number of sit-out officials in rotation this year. Recommendations will be presented to the membership at the General Assembly meeting in October.

NDHSAA General Assembly meeting is scheduled for October 20, 2017 at 8:30 am in the Ramkota in Bismarck.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for November 30, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 1:06 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,
 Brenda Schell
 Assistant Director

MINUTES
General Assembly Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 20, 2017 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota on October 20, 2017. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m.

President Dahlen welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. Dahlen gave an overview of the NDHSAA over the past year and thanked administrators for what they do for students, schools and communities of North Dakota through their attendance at this meeting and their support of education based activities in our state.

President Dahlen declared a quorum and introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and the NDHSAA staff and thanked both for all they do for member schools.

The minutes of the October 2016 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Jim Roaldson, Jamestown Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second by Brandt Dick, Underwood Public School. Motion carried.

Dahlen introduced Anna Holen, 2017/18 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from LaMoure High School. Holen thanked the membership for the opportunity to serve as the 2017/18 Distinguished Student. She explained the many benefits of being involved in sports and activities. Students gain many qualities from being involved in activities such as patience, understanding and drive. Sports and activities unify schools and communities. Communities are supportive and students in return become involved in their communities. Leadership is also learned through student involvement. Leadership is influence on fellow students. By modeling behavior and attitude, students have the ability to change how people behave. Leadership is taking a problem and turning it into a challenge. Holen challenged administrators to show an interest in students and be a positive influence. Students and staff are a reflection of the administration. Holen challenged administrators to increase communication in their schools. One way her school is doing this is to turn off all cell phones at lunch on Thursdays. A

throwback Thursday to promote communication with no distractions. The lunch room is much louder on Thursdays now, but very refreshing. Holen thanked the assembly for their time and reminded them of their responsibility to shape the hearts and minds of their students. She gave a special thank you to her principal, Mr. DelaBarre, her school and the NDHSAA for the opportunity. It is truly a blessing to serve as the 2017/18 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student.

Board member Ben Schafer, Football Committee Chair, introduced the football committee and presented the survey results for the 2019 and 2020 football plan to the assembly. Schafer thanked the NDHSAA staff and the football committee for their work on the football plan.

Results of the football survey were presented.

- Representatives from 75 of the 104 (72%) football teams in North Dakota responded to the survey
- 9-Man schools in favor of having less teams make the playoffs to avoid first round byes
 - 9-man schools – 38 responded
 - Yes – 19 (50%)
 - No – 19 (50%)
- 9-Man Schools interested in fielding a 6-man team instead of a 9-man team for the next football plan
 - 2 schools from 9-man answered yes
 - Two years ago 17 9-man schools answered yes to the same question
- Most important criteria for the 2019-2020 football plan
 - 94 schools responded
 - 1) Competitive Balance – 58 (62%)
 - 2) Travel – 15 (16%)
 - 3) Ease of scheduling – 13 (14%)
 - 4) Traditional Rivalries – 8 (9%)
- How many divisions favored in the next 2-year football plan.
 - 94 responded
 - Five – 22 (23%)
 - Four – 63 (67%)
 - Three – 9 (10%)
- If you could have opted down a division in the current plan and been ineligible for the playoffs, would have you?
 - Representatives from three (3) 11-man teams answered “Yes”
- If four divisions are established for the 2019 & 2020 football plan, in which division would your school best fit?
 - •Note – Teams that did not respond to the survey are included in their current division
 - AAA – 14 teams
 - AA – 8 teams
 - A – 32 teams
 - 9-man – 47 teams
 -

2019 and 2020 Football Plan Timeline:

- December 2017 – male enrollment numbers from DPI
- December 2017 – second survey possible
- January 18, 2017 – NDHSAA Board establishes guidelines for next plan
- January 19, 2017 – Guidelines sent to membership

President Dahlen introduced Matt Fetsch, NDHSAA Executive Director. Fetsch gave the membership background information on the proposed By-Law amendments and how the amendments were developed.

Motion by Randy Cranston, Watford City Public Schools to propose the following amendment to Part I, Article V, Section II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Law. Second by Todd Olson, Fargo Public Schools.

Part I, Article V, SECTION II: Board Members shall be nominated at the annual meeting of the Representatives of the Association, hereinafter called the Representative Assembly, and shall be elected by mail electronic ballot. ~~such~~ Such ballot to shall be prepared by the Secretary and mailed delivered to member schools on or before January 1st following the nomination and shall be returned to the Secretary before January 15th. ~~The ballot is valid if the envelope in which it is mailed is postmarked before midnight January 14th.~~

Should any member move from the state profession, change into a different class school or different area of representation, cease to be an administrator or athletic administrator, or should the secondary principals representative cease to be a principal of a member school his/her position shall be declared vacant immediately and a new member appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting when the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill the vacancy of the remainder of the term of office.

A roll call vote of the membership was taken. Amendment passed. (Yes - 120 No – 0) and will go into effect immediately.

Motion by Terry Bentz Grant County Public Schools to propose the following amendment to Part IV, Article III, Section III of the NDHSAA Junior High Seventh and Eighth Grade By-Laws. Second by Michael Campbell, Williston Public Schools.

Grant County High School proposes the following amendment to Part IV, Article III, Section III of NDHSAA Junior High and Seventh and Eighth Grade By-Laws.

Part IV, Article III:

Section III: If the total enrollment of the seventh and eighth grade pupils in a school or cooperative sponsorship school is not over ~~fifty (50)~~ seventy-five (75), the fifth and sixth grade pupils of the school may be permitted to participate on all the junior high teams except tackle football and wrestling. Note: The total enrollment count must take place at the beginning of each season in which this rule is applied.

A roll call vote of the membership was taken. Amendment passed. (Yes - 89 No – 35) and will go into effect July 1, 2018.

Nominating committees for upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors presented the following nominations:

Dr. Todd Bertsch, Principal, Fargo South High School reported nominations for the Class A East representative.

1. Mike Beaton, Fargo South Public School
2. Kris Arason, Red River High School
3. Motion by Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake to add Mark Rerick, Grand Forks to the nominations with a second by Jim Roaldson, Jamestown. Motion passed unanimously.

Kirk Ham, Superintendent, Park River Area High School, reported nominations for the Class B Northeast representative

1. Mitch Jorgensen, Valley-Edinburg Public School
2. Jeremy Brandt, Central Valley Public School
3. There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Kent Dennis, Hankinson High School to approve nominations. Second by Michael Campbell Williston Public School. Motion carried.

Ballots will be sent to member schools in December of 2017. Ballots will be canvassed at the January 2018 NDHSAA Board meeting.

Executive Director Fetsch made a special presentation of lifetime passes to tournament managers Mitch Lunde, Minot Public Schools and Dave Zittleman, Bismarck Public Schools. Lifetime passes are earned through points earned from managing NDHSAA state tournaments.

The Executive Director gave his report:

Last month Fetsch had the privilege of attending the NDSU Hall of Fame presentation. The presentation opened by NDSU President Dean Bresciani. Bresciani told how he travels across the country the most common question he is asked is "How does NDSU continue to produce quality programs?" Bresciani's answer is tradition and culture. Fetsch likened NDHSAA to NDSU. He is asked the same question from people around the country in positions similar to his. "How does NDHSAA do it?" The more Fetsch thought about the question, he realized the answer for NDHSAA is the same as for NDSU. Through tradition and culture. NDHSAA recently finalized a new post season television broadcast contract (Tier I) with Forum Communications. North Dakota is the only state in the United States that preempts network programming to bring high school sports to their viewers. The second phase of the post season broadcast rights (Tier II) should be finalized at the end of November. Most states do not reimburse schools at the end of each year as NDHSAA does through their team payment policy. Recent data compiled through NFHS participation surveys ranked North Dakota as 47 out of 50 for the number of students participating in sports and activities. If you cross reference North Dakota's population and participation, we have almost four percent of our population participating in educationally based sports and activities making us fourth out of 50 in the country. NDHSAA and member schools seek to promote learning and minimize risk putting the welfare of students above winning.

To quote a fellow Executive Director, Alan Beste, Iowa, "We don't forget the participants are students now but citizens forever."

In closing Fetsch stressed NDHSAA remains a member driven organization. Proof is passage of two amendments today. Fetsch thanked the administrators for their hard work and told them to keep up the good work.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned at 9:17 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
NDHSAA Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 20, 2017, Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on October 20, 2017 in Bismarck. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 9:20 am.

Members present: Dahlen, Schafer, Manley, Carlson, Jordan, Strand, Sorlie, Privratsky, Vollmer

Members absent: Baesler, Stedman

Motion by Strand to approve the agenda. Second by Manley. Motion approved unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, media committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report concerning tier II media proposals. Dahlen presented the two proposals received by the October 17, 2017 deadline. Companies submitting proposals were BEK Communications and KX News Network. The Board discussed the proposals with Dahlen providing additional information from each proposal. Recommendation of the media committee was to select BEK Communications as the lone finalist and

direct Executive Director Fetsch to enter discussions with BEK Communications to finalize a contract to be approved by the Board.

Motion by Vollmer to select BEK Communications as the lone finalist and direct Executive Director Fetsch to enter discussions with BEK Communications to finalize a contract to be approved by the Board at the November 30, 2017 meeting. Second by Privratsky. Motion approved unanimously.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for November 30, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 9:26 am.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
November 30, 2017, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on November 30, 2017 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Dahlen, Jordan, Carlson, Schafer, Manley, Privratsky, Strand, Sorlie, Stedman

Members absent: Vollmer, Baesler

Others present: Christopher Bachmeier, Des Lacs-Burlington Superintendent, Chuck Kranz, Sue Kranz, student, Mike Dwyer, Shiloh Christian School interim administrator, Brandon Lemer, Shiloh Christian School Athletic Director, Tiffany Vinje, Attorney for Shiloh Christian School.

Motion by Strand to approve the agenda. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Carlson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

1. Approval of Minutes
 1. October 5, 2017
 2. October 20, 2017
2. Financial Reports
 1. Balance sheet
 1. September 2017
 2. October 2017
 2. Budget
 1. September 2017
 2. October 2017
 3. Savings/investments
 1. September 2017
 2. October 2017
3. Coop Dissolutions
 1. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther in girls cross country, 7-8, 2017-18
 2. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther in gymnastics, 7-8, 2017-18
 3. Northwood and Thompson in boys cross country, 7-12, 2018-19
 4. Northwood and Thompson in girls cross country, 7-12, 2018-19
 5. South Heart and Richardton-Taylor in boys golf, 7-12, 2017-18
 6. South Heart and Richardton-Taylor in girls golf, 7-12, 2017-18
 7. South Heart and New England in girls golf, 7-12, 2017-18

4. Coop Applications

1. LaMoure, Litchville-Marion, and Ashley in baseball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
2. Sargent Central, Lidgerwood, and Oakes in boys cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
3. Sargent Central, Lidgerwood, and Oakes in girls cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
4. Turtle Mountain and Ojibwa in girls soccer, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
5. Solen and Standing Rock in softball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
6. Solen, Standing Rock, and Selfridge in boys track and field, 2017-18, late fee
7. Solen, Standing Rock, and Selfridge in girls track and field, 2017-18, late fee
8. Solen, Standing Rock, and Selfridge in volleyball, 2018-19, no fee
9. Beulah and Glen Ullin in girls softball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
10. South Heart, Belfield, and Billings County in boys golf, 2017-18, no fee
11. South Heart, Belfield, and Billings County in girls golf, 2017-18, no fee
12. South Heart, Belfield, and Billings County in boys track and field, 2017-18, no fee
13. South Heart, Belfield, and Billings County in girls track and field, 2017-18, no fee

Andy Dahlen, Executive Committee Chair, reported committee action to the Board.

A late coop dissolution request from Trenton and Trinity Christian in football, 7-12, 2018-19 was denied.

Late coop applications

1. Belfield, South Heart, and Billings County in boys basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, late fee
2. Belfield, South Heart, and Billings County in girls basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, late fee
3. Belfield, South Heart, and Billings County in football, 7-12, 2017-18, late fee
4. Belfield, South Heart, and Billings County in volleyball, 7-12, 2017-18, late fee
5. Grafton and St. Thomas in boys hockey, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee - Did not pass

South Heart, Belfield, and Billings County requested a waiver of the late fee for late coop applications.

Motion by Jordan to approve the waiver of late fee for South Heart, Belfield and Billings County. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Stedman to approve the Executive Board report. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Media committee chair, Andy Dahlen, provided a committee report on the Tier II media contract. Fetsch was directed to negotiate a contract with BEK Communications for the next five years.

Motion by Sorlie to accept a five-year Tier II media contract with BEK Communications. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Jordan, tournament committee chair, provided a report, including recommendations for the following:

The following tournaments were moved/placed:

- 2021 State Music Site: Bismarck State College
- 2019-20 boys & girls hockey to Fargo
- 2020-21 Class B Baseball and Softball to Fargo
- 2022-23 Class B Baseball and Softball to Jamestown
- 2023-24 Class A Baseball and Softball to Minot

State Tournaments sites through 2024-25

NDHSAA Activity	Proposed 2024-2025
A Girls Golf	Mandan
Boys Tennis	Grand Forks
Boys Soccer	Fargo
Cross Country	Grand Forks
Girls Swimming & Diving	West Fargo

Football	Fargo
Volleyball	Minot
Wrestling	Fargo
Gymnastics	Dickinson
Boys & Girls Hockey	Fargo
B Girls Basketball	Grand Forks
Boys Swimming & Diving	Bismarck
A G & B Basketball	Bismarck
B Boys Basketball	Minot
Girls Tennis	Grand Forks
Track	Bismarck
B Girls Golf	Jamestown
B Boys Golf	Carrington
B Baseball/ /B Softball	Mandan
A Baseball/ A Softball	Jamestown
Girls Soccer	Bismarck
A Boys Golf	Fargo

The tournament committee reviewed the football regulations concerning how many tournament bands are allowed at the Dakota Bowl. The committee recommends allowing tournament management to have the ability to determine more than one tournament band for football at the Dakota Bowl.

Class B District volleyball tournament deadline was discussed and tabled until the combined tournament committee spring meeting.

Motion by Carlson to approve the state tournament sites as recommended. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the allowing tournament management to determine more than one band for football at the Dakota Bowl. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Schafer, football committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report. The committee did not recommend sending a second survey at this time. Schafer reminded the Board of the football plan timeline. The number of teams in each division will be set at the January Board meeting. Male enrollments were received from the ND Department of Public Instruction and reviewed by the Board.

Motion by Manley to approve the football committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Des Lacs-Burlington Superintendent Christopher Bachmeier appeared before the Board to appeal a denied hardship application. Necessary information was distributed to the Board. Mr. Bachmeier addressed the Board as did parent, Sue Kranz. Motion by Privratsky to approve the hardship appeal. Second by Schafer. Roll Call vote: Dahlen - no, Jordan - yes, Carlson - no, Schafer - yes, Manley - no, Privratsky - yes, Strand - yes, Sorlie - yes, Stedman – yes. Motion carried (6-3).

Jeff Manley, realignment committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report concerning alignment of Class B softball teams. The Board provided a preliminary region alignment, however will wait until after the January 1st declaration deadline to take action on region alignment. Staff member Fletschock will notify schools of the preliminary alignment. The makeup of District 15 and 16 in basketball and volleyball were also discussed.

Motion by Strand to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Constitution and By-Law's Committee Chair, Mitch Carlson, provided a report. The committee introduced a Board interpretation concerning skills competition.

1. Part II – Page 23
2. Art XIV-Section III:
3. 37. Q. May a student participate in a skills contest (free throw; punt, pass, and kick; drive, chip, and putt, etc.) or a randomly drawn halftime contest during the season?
 - A. Local school policy will determine whether or not participation in non-school skills contests or randomly drawn halftime contests during the season is permitted. Variations of a sport due to numbers or surface are not considered skills contests (3 on 3 basketball, beach volleyball, 7 on 7 football, slow pitch softball, futsal, etc.) and participation in such events shall result in penalty.

Motion by Schafer to approve the addition of the Board interpretation as presented, effective immediately. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Mike Dwyer, Shiloh Christian, appeared before the Board to appeal a denied extra semester for a Shiloh Christian student. Necessary information was distributed to Board members.

Motion by Schafer to deny the extra semester request. Second by Carlson. Roll Call vote: Carlson - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Stedman – no, Strand - yes, Jordan - yes Sorlie – yes, Dahlen - yes. Motion carried (8-1).

The Board reviewed North Dakota Officials Association (NDOA) Board of Director recommendations.

Motion by Schafer to adjust the referee pay for varsity soccer to \$71.50 in 2018-19. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to add a fourth on-ice official for region and state hockey tournaments beginning in 2019. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to allow NDHSAA staff to delay a sit year for individual basketball officials up to one time each in 2018 & 2019. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Justin Fletschock provided the Board with modifications to the baseball pitch count regulation based on recommendations from the baseball pitch count committee.

Pitch Count Regulations:

Regular Season

*120 daily pitch maximum

<u>Pitches</u>	<u>Days Rest</u>
0-30	0
31-45	1
46-60	2
61-75	3
76-120	4

Postseason (State and Region Tournaments, including Region Play-Ins)

*120 daily pitch maximum

*135 tournament maximum

*3 appearance limit during tournament

<u>Pitches</u>	<u>Days Rest</u>
0-45	0
46-90	1
91-120	2

Other Info

1. Daily Limits – If a team plays two games in one day, a pitcher may pitch in both games, just add pitch totals together.

2. If the daily or postseason max pitch count is reached during an at bat, the pitcher is allowed to finish that batter. For all other pitch count thresholds, there is no allowance to finish the batter and remain under that threshold, only the daily or postseason maximum.
3. Home book is the official book for pitch counts. It is recommended the teams compare pitch numbers during the game.
4. If a pitch count tracker is present, they are the official pitch count.
5. Tournament managers will track pitch counts and update teams accordingly.
6. IBB do not count towards the pitch count.
7. Use care when choosing a position for a removed pitcher (ie: catcher).
8. Postseason pitch counts will be used for all state and region tournaments no matter how many days the tournament lasts or if it is on consecutive days. For all regular season tournament formats, regular season pitch count rules apply.

Motion by Manley to approve the baseball pitch count committee recommendation as revised. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Eric Nygaard, May-Port CG Athletic Director, requesting May-Port CG's boys hockey team be allowed to play 23 regular season games. The team is currently a varsity team playing an independent schedule.

Motion by Schafer to approve the May-Port CG request to play 23 regular season hockey games. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence was received from Region 4 9-man football chair, Brad Fitzgerald. The Region 4 football coaches proposed a change to the 9-man football play-off format. They would like to see the top four teams from each region make the play-offs. Once the four teams from each region have been determined, then use the QRF to seed the teams with the top four teams in the west and east receiving byes. The team with the 5th highest QRF in the west would play the team with the 12th highest QRF in the west, the team with the 6th highest QRF in the west would play the team with the 11th highest QRF in west and so on. The same thing would take place in the east half of the state.

The proposal was presented to the football advisory committee for review at their advisory meeting and did not recommend forwarding the request to Athletic Review. Using the QRF to determine seeds would result in several inter-region games in the first and second round of the play-offs.

Representative Reports included:

Warren Strand reported he fielded questions concerning rules clinic for basketball where coaches and officials get together as was done in the past. Strand questioned whether the coaches should be encouraged to attend workshops. Fletschock indicated he discussed this at length with advisory and workshop supervisors. Going forward he will highlight the workshops in the online rules clinics and encourage coaches to attend. Fletschock also informed the Board workshop supervisors currently invite coaches to workshops, however the coaches do not attend. The content of the online rules clinics is more rule specific. Workshops seem to be a better venue to encourage interaction between coaches and officials.

Strand indicated his area questioned the need for coaches certification. Small schools have difficulty finding coaches. Many coaches are not in schools and when you tell them everything they have to do, they don't want to coach. He questioned if there is something easier that could be done. Fetsch gave a brief history of coaches education and the benefit of coaches, especially coaches out of the school setting, to complete the fundamentals of coaching course.

Sorlie indicated he was contacted by fine arts coaches who would like to have state drama have a different focus each year. Serious one year, humorous another year, etc. The coaches may bring this forth through advisory.

Carlson was contacted with concerns about the lateness of some region volleyball tournaments. Fetsch indicated each region has the ability to set their own times. He also reminded region managers to notify NDHSAA staff of game times as regions set their schedules.

Manley brought forth a question from the Northeast superintendents requesting a snapshot of enrollment used by NDHSAA be made at a different time. Fetsch indicated the September 15th deadline is what DPI uses for payment to schools and indicated schools want the football plan presented in January. The current timeline is essential to allow the creation of the plan.

Manley also was asked the status of NDHSAA mandating super regions.

The Northeast area is not interested in switching Class B girls and boys basketball seasons but asked if there could be an extra week between volleyball and girls basketball. Fetsch outlined the ramifications of making such a switch.

Informational Items

The NDHSAA General Membership Meeting in January status was discussed. Unless a school submits an amendment to the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws by the end of December, the prescribed timeline for amendments, the General Membership meeting will be cancelled.

The March 22nd Board meeting date is scheduled at the same time as the mid-winter administrator conference. The Board discussed moving the meeting to Valley City on April 10th and canceling the May 3rd Board meeting. Motion by Strand to move the March meeting to April 10th and cancel the May 3rd Board meeting. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

- Hardship/Extra Semester Waiver Report: There have been eight hardship appeals since October 5th. Four have been approved and four denied. There was one extra semester appeal, which the Board reviewed on 11/30/17.
- Fetsch reported the NDHSAA health insurance rates will increase 1.7%.
- Fetsch informed the Board of continuing conversations concerning national events at the NFHS Board level. Fetsch indicated in order for ND to participate in national tournaments, an amendment to the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws would be required.

Next Board meetings are scheduled as follows:

- January 17, 2018 – Athletic Review – Valley City – NDHSAA Office
- January 18, 2018 – Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City – NDHSAA Office
- January 30, 2018 – General Membership Meeting – Bismarck – Ramkota Hotel

Dahlen commended the NDHSAA staff on a job well done for all fall sports. The Board appreciates the work by all the staff to accomplish a successful fall season.

Meeting was adjourned at 1:13 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES **North Dakota High School Activities Association** **December 11, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on December 11, 2017 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order.

Members present: Dahlen, Schafer, Manley, Carlson, Jordan, Strand, Sorlie, Privratsky, Vollmer, Stedman

Members absent: Baesler

Motion by Carlson to approve a request from Bismarck St. Mary's for an exemption to Article XIV, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Law's for a student that has been named to the United States Women's National 18 and Under Hockey Team, which will participate in the IIHF World Championships January 6-13 in Russia. Second by Privratsky. Roll Call vote: Schafer-yes, Manley-yes, Carlson-yes, Jordan-yes, Strand-yes, Sorlie-yes, Privratsky-yes, Vollmer-yes, Stedman-yes, Dahlen-yes. Motion carried (10-0).

Next Board meeting is scheduled for January 18, 2018 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 18, 2018, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 18, 2018 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Carlson, Schafer, Privratsky, Manley, Dahlen, Jordan, Strand, Sorlie, Stedman, Vollmer

Members absent: Baesler

Others present: Dave Nelson - Hillsboro High School Athletic Director, Patti Aanenson - Larimore High School Athletic Director, Cole Short - Hillsboro Banner Editor

Motion by Vollmer to approve the agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch indicated an edit was made in the minutes from the November 30, 2017 Board meeting to include late fees for the Solen High School track coops. Upon editing the minutes from November 30, 2017, motion by Privratsky to approve the consent agenda. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent Agenda

2. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - (3) November 30, 2017
 - (4) December 11, 2017
 - b. Financial Report
 - (4) Balance sheet
 - (a) November 2017
 - (b) December 2017
 - (5) Budget
 - (a) November 2017
 - (b) December 2017
 - (6) Savings/investments
 - (a) November 2017

(b) December 2017
(7) Fall Sports Financials

c. Coop Applications

- (1) Bishop Ryan and Surrey in boys golf, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- (2) Larimore and Dakota Prairie in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
- (3) Larimore and Northwood in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

Andy Dahlen, Executive Committee Chair, reported committee action to the Board.

1. May-Port CG High School self-reported a violation of the 9-practice rule by a junior varsity girls basketball participant. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all games in which the ineligible student participated.
2. Grand Forks Red River self-reported the use of an unregistered foreign exchange student in junior varsity boys soccer. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all games in which the ineligible student participated.
3. West Fargo Sheyenne High School self-reported use of an unregistered foreign exchange student in boys swim. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all meets in which the ineligible student participated.
4. Dakota Prairie High School reported a girls basketball player exceeded the daily quarter participation limit. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all games in which the ineligible student participated.
5. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood High School reported a girls basketball player exceeded the daily quarter participation limit. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all games in which the ineligible student participated.

Motion by Manley to approve the Executive Board report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Privratsky, finance committee chair, provided recommendations to the Board.

The committee reviewed salaries and made comparisons to other state associations. Motion by Privratsky to offer the following NDHSAA staff salary increases for 2018-19:

- 8% increase for administrative staff
- 4% increase for support staff
- 3-year contract for Executive Director, salary to be determined annually

Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to accept a 4-year extension of the current contract with RWP for the NDHSAA calendar at the existing price of \$2,944 per year. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to accept a 3-year extension of the award contract with Allard Trophy with an increase of approximately 8%. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to accept a 3-year extension of the Gerrells ball bid with a slight increase. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Ben Schafer, football committee chair, provided the Board a committee report with recommended guidelines for the 2019 & 2020 football plan to include four divisions of football with 16 teams in AAA, 12 teams in AA, 32 teams in A and the remaining teams in 9-man. Shanley has indicated they will opt up to the AAA division. The committee offered the following guidelines for approval.

NDHSAA - Football Plan Guidelines

The following guidelines are being considered by the NDHSAA Football Committee for the administration of the current football plan and the development of subsequent two – year football plans

1. Football plans shall be established for two years.
2. Football seasons for plan purposes will be 2019 and 2020.
3. There will be 4 divisions of football. (AAA, AA, A, 9M)
4. Enrollments for plan development purposes will be determined by:
 - Step 1: Fall 2017 male enrollments for grades 7 – 10 as provided by the Department of Public Instruction.
 - Step 2: The enrollment reported in Step 1 is multiplied by the percentage of the student body that qualified for free and reduced meals during the 2016-17 school year according to Department of Public Instruction data. That number will be multiplied by 50%.
 - Step 3: The number derived in Step 2 is subtracted from the total 7 – 10 grade enrollment reported in Step 1. The remainder number will represent the total school enrollment for classification purposes during the 2019 and 2020 football plan.
5. Schools may request to move up to a higher division if the next smaller enrollment school in that division is willing to move down and so on.
 - a. All such requests for division assignments as of September 18, 2018 are final.
 - b. Schools that have previously opted to move up shall be given first consideration.
6. Schools may request to field an independent 6-man team by officially notifying the NDHSAA Office on or before September 18, 2018.
7. The maximum number of teams in the top three divisions will be: AAA = 16, AA = 12, A = 32 with the remainder of the teams in 9-man.
 - a. If a school chooses to play an independent schedule or discontinues football during the two - year plan, the number of teams in that division will not be changed.
 - b. Any varsity team that chooses to play an independent team will be ineligible for the playoffs.
 - c. If a co-op is approved, realignment in any of the top three divisions may be allowed with consideration given to the geographic location of schools involved in the change.
8. BY – LAW REMINDER: Football coops must be submitted by September 15th of the previous year during both years of the two-year football plan.
9. A North Dakota school may apply for an emergency coop for the second season of a current football plan only if the following criteria are met:
 - a. An approved coop for the following two-year football plan must be in place prior to being eligible for an emergency coop
 - b. Emergency coop applications will only be considered if the requesting school has provided proof that student-athletes have no opportunity to compete at the varsity level for the second year of the existing plan
 - c. If the emergency coop is approved:
 - i. The host school shall be that school with the largest enrollment. The host school's current schedule and division placement will be used for the second year of the existing plan
 - ii. Only seniors from the applying school would be eligible for varsity competition for a \$1000 non-compliance fee per player
 - iii. Sub-varsity players from the applying school could compete for a \$200 non-compliance fee per player
10. The NDHSAA Board of Directors shall have final say in the administration of these guidelines.

Motion by Schafer to approve the football committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Jordan, tournament committee chair, provided the Board with recommendations for the following:

Approve 2018 Fall Region Tournament sites as listed below:

GOLF - Girls A

East Region	Deadline: September 24, 2018	Mapleton
West Region	Deadline: September 24, 2018	Jamestown

TENNIS - Boys

East Region	October 4-5-6, 2018	Fargo
West Region	October 4-5-6, 2018	Bismarck

VOLLEYBALL

Regions - B

Region 1	November 5-6-8, 2018	TBD
Region 2	November 5-6-8, 2018	Hillsboro
Region 3	November 5-6-8, 2018	LaMoure
Region 4	November 5-6-8, 2018	Devils Lake
Region 5	November 5-6-8, 2018	Underwood
Region 6	November 5-6-8, 2018	Minot Audi
Region 7	November 5-6-8, 2018	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	November 5-6-8, 2018	Tioga

Regions - A

East	November 6-9-10, 2018	Devils Lake
West	November 8-9-10, 2018	Williston

Change the 2018 State Cross Country site from Bismarck to Jamestown.

Change State A Music date from April 29, 2022 to April 22, 2022.

Motion by Jordan to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Warren Strand, representing the canvassing committee, provided a vote tally for the Board positions.

Board of Directors Class A East Representative:

Dr. Kris Arason, Principal, Grand Forks Red River - 23
Mike Beaton, Activities/Athletic Director, Fargo South – 31
Mark Rerick, Athletic Director, Grand Forks Public Schools - 94

Board of Directors Class B Northeast Representative

Jeremy Brandt, Superintendent, Central Valley Public School - 103
Mitch Jorgensen, Superintendent, Valley-Edinburg Public School - 46

Motion by Strand to approve the Canvassing Committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously. Fetsch indicated Alexis Baxley, director of North Dakota School Boards Association (NDSBA) will begin serving as the NDSBA representative on July 1, 2018.

Jeff Manley, realignment committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report.

The committee recommended the following region alignment for softball:

2017-2018 CLASS B SOFTBALL TEAMS

1. Four teams from each Sub-Region make Regionals
2. Four teams from each Region make State Tournament

East Region

SE Sub-Region

Central Cass
Enderlin/Maple Valley
Hankinson/Fairmount/Cambpeel-Tintah/Lidgerwood/Rosholt Larimore
Hillsboro/Central Valley

NE Sub-Region

Dakota Prairie
Grafton
May Port-CG

Kindred/Richland
Northern Cass

Pembina County
Thompson

West Region

SW Sub-Region

Beulah
Central McLean
Heart River
Solen/Standing Rock
Washburn
Sherwood
Wilton/Wing
*Watford City

NW Sub-Region

Bishop Ryan
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark
Glenburn
Harvey/Wells County
Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-
Ray
Stanley
Velva/Drake-Anamoose
Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau

*Class A in 18-19

The committee recommends moving Watford City to Class A west region beginning in 2018-19. Motion by Manley to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Athletic Review recommendations were reviewed by the Board. NDHSAA staff responsible for the administration of each sport provided background on sport recommendations to the Board.

	<u>Athletic Review</u>	<u>Board</u>
Boys Soccer:		
1. In all state tournament consolation matches (including 3rd place), penalty kicks shall determine the winner if tied at the end of regulation. Effective immediately.	Y (9-0)	Y (10-0)
All Football Divisions		
1. Change the tournament awards regulation to read as follows: Individual participation awards will be provided for all quarterfinal and defeated semifinal teams with champions and runners-up receiving plaques: *9-Man teams will receive 41 *A teams will receive 51 *AA teams will receive 56 *AAA teams will receive 61 *Additional awards will be available for schools to purchase *Each coach shall organize team personnel for recognition of each and remind players that their game jerseys need to be worn for said recognition.	Y (9-0)	Y (10-0)
Volleyball - Class A & B		
1. Start the coin toss (warm-up) at the 25-minute mark	Y (9-0)	Y (10-0)

Dave Nelson, Hillsboro High School Athletic Director, appeared before the Board to request students from Norman County West (MN) High School who finish the current school year at Norman County West be immediately eligible for varsity competition at Hillsboro High School. Norman County West School is closing grades 6-12 starting with the 2018-2019 school year and have tuition agreements to send students to Ada-Borup (MN) High School. The request is for any students from Norman County West who enroll in the Hillsboro School District the first day of school in the 2018-19 school year to be immediately eligible for varsity competition in Hillsboro High School. Following the start of the school year in Hillsboro, any students who transfer to Hillsboro schools will be subject to NDHSAA transfer rules. Motion by Vollmer to approve the Hillsboro request. Second by Carlson. Discussion concerning the difference between other similar situations is that this issue deals with a non-member (out-of-state) school. The Board was cautious to make a decision without further information. Vollmer rescinded his

previous motion and Carlson rescinded his second. Vollmer moved to table the Hillsboro request and have a conference call meeting no later than February 10th to make a decision. This will allow further information to be gathered. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Grand Forks Public Schools AD Mark Rerick, representing the Class A east region, requesting the Board allow sub-varsity football contest participation one day earlier than allowed in 2018. All participants will have nine practices in before the contest. Motion by Privratsky to approve the Grand Forks Public School's request to allow sub-varsity football contest participation one day earlier than allowed in 2018. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Devils Lake AD Jason Wiberg requesting girls basketball participation one day earlier than allowed in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls Basketball Tournament in November 2018. Motion by Jordan to approve the request for the Devils Lake girls basketball team to participate one day earlier than allowed for the 2018-19 season. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director Fetsch provided proposed 2018-19 meeting dates as follows:

August 8	New Board Member Orientation – Valley City
August 9	New Administrator Orientation – Valley City
September 27	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
October 19	General Assembly Meeting – Bismarck
November 28	Combined Tournament Committee Meeting – Valley City
November 29	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
January 16	Athletic Review – Valley City
January 17	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
January 28	Membership Meeting – Bismarck
March 15	Class B District Chairpersons Meeting – Minot
April 1	Combined Tournament Committee Meeting – Fargo
April 2	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
May 1	Distinguished Student Interviews – Valley City
May 22	Class A Review – Valley City
May 23	Fine Arts Review – Bismarck
June 5	Athletic Review – Valley City
June 10-11	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City

Motion by Sorlie to approve 2018-19 NDHSAA meeting dates. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch informed the Board of dates set for Regional Administrator meetings as follows:

July 31	Dickinson High School
August 1	Minot – Magic City Campus
August 2	Bismarck – Ramkota Hotel
August 6	Larimore High School
August 7	Valley City – Hi-Liner Activity Center

Executive Director's Report

- Fetsch indicated he completed two Hardship/Extra Semester Waivers since the last Board meeting with both being approved.
- NFHS Winter Meeting Report
 - Concussion insurance was discussed. The total cost of approximately \$40,000 for North Dakota. The policy would cover out of pocket expenses of concussions.
 - A NCAA basketball commission was formed and will make recommendations to the NCAA including a possible policy change allowing colleges to recruit only through high school coaches.
- NFHS Network has showed interest in a contract for Tier II declined events.

- The NFHS Summer Conference schedule was discussed. The conference will be held in Chicago. Fetsch indicated Board members should let him know if they plan to attend. Travel plans are made by individuals.
- Fetsch shared the US Department of Labor decision on coaches and overtime regulations.

Next Board meetings are scheduled as follows:

Class B District Chair Meeting – March 16, 2018 – Ramkota Hotel – Bismarck
 Combined Tournament Committee – April 9, 2018 – Ramada Inn – Fargo
 Board of Directors Meeting – April 10, 2018 – NDHSAA Office – Valley City

Meeting was adjourned at 11:29 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
 Brenda Schell
 Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
February 7, 2018, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on February 7, 2018 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 9:04 am.

Members present: Dahlen, Schafer, Manley, Jordan, Sorlie, Privratsky, Vollmer, Stedman, Baesler

Members absent: Carlson, Strand

Others present: Dave Nelson, Hillsboro High School Athletic Director

Motion to approve the agenda by Privratsky. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.

Motion to approve the consent agenda by Sorlie. Second by Vollmer. Motion approved unanimously.

Consent Agenda

3. Approval of Consent Agenda
4. Coop Applications
 - a. Dickinson and New England in gymnastics, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

The Board reviewed the previously tabled Hillsboro High School request. Hillsboro High School requests students from Norman County West (MN) High School who finish the current school year at Norman County West be immediately eligible for varsity competition at Hillsboro High School. Norman County West School is closing grades 6-12 starting with the 2018-2019 school year and have tuition agreements to send students to Ada-Borup (MN) High School. The request is for any students from Norman County West who enroll in the Hillsboro School District the first day of school in the 2018-19 school year to be immediately eligible for varsity competition in Hillsboro High School. Following the start of the school year in Hillsboro, any students who transfer to Hillsboro schools will be subject to NDHSAA transfer rules.

The Board requested Executive Director Fetsch contact the Minnesota State High School League (MSHSL) and Norman County West High School with additional questions. Fetsch presented additional information. In accordance with MSHSL rules of eligibility, Norman County West students will be eligible for varsity competition only at Ada-Borup High School. Enrollment at any other Minnesota high school would make students ineligible for varsity competition for one year. The Minnesota Department of Education has previously denied students varsity eligibility under these

circumstances. Fetsch also talked to the Norman County West High School who indicated they were going to meet with Hillsboro administration last week.

Dave Nelson, Hillsboro High School Athletic Director, indicated Hillsboro and Norman County West High Schools have an agreement in principle for tuition of students for the 2018-19 school-year. This has not yet been approved by either Board.

In previous North Dakota high school closing cases the schools involved have been member schools and the school which is closing made the request.

Board members were reminded that whatever decision is made concerning this request, a precedent will be set for similar situations. There are other schools on the North Dakota border that may be in the same position should a district choose to re-organize. It was also noted that home-school families from out of state are not North Dakota residents and must follow their state's applicable laws and/or eligibility rules.

Schafer stated NDHSAA and MSHSL rules are not the same. Manley questioned how many students living in Hillsboro attend Norman County West schools. Dave Nelson indicated no Hillsboro residents are currently attending Norman County West schools.

Motion by Vollmer to deny the Hillsboro request citing a contradiction to a MSHSL rule. Second by Privratsky. Roll call vote: Dahlen - yes, Schafer- yes, Manley- no, Jordan - yes, Sorlie - yes, Privratsky - yes, Vollmer - yes, Stedman - no, Baesler – yes. Motion approved (7-2).

Next Board meetings are scheduled as follows:

Class B District Chair Meeting – March 16, 2018 – Ramkota Hotel – Bismarck

Combined Tournament Committee – April 9, 2018 – Ramada Inn – Fargo

Board of Directors Meeting – April 10, 2018 – NDHSAA Office – Valley City

Meeting was adjourned at 9:24 am

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

**2017-18 District Chair Notes March 16, 2018
Bismarck - Ramkota Inn
March 16, 2018**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 16, 2018 at the Bismarck Ramkota. Chairman Schafer called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 16 districts represented. Upon introductions, Chairman Schafer welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as district chairs. Sheets were distributed requesting information on the 2019 basketball district chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers. Fetsch informed the chairs of the approval process and timeline for approving district and region sites. Items preceded by an asterisk (*) were items voted on while other items were for discussion only. Items approved by a simple majority of districts in attendance are forwarded to Athletic Review for consideration. Fetsch also explained only district chair recommendations approved by Athletic Review will continue to the NDHSAA Board for review.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations and discussion items, which are listed as submitted.

District 5-----Lucas Isaacson, Principal/AD LaMoure HS

1. * Set volleyball district tournament deadline to Tuesday prior to region volleyball tournament.
 - a. * Current deadline is Saturday and the region tournament starts on Monday.
 - i. Vote Requested: (16-0)
2. * Give coaches the option to attend an officials workshop OR continue to take the online rules clinic.
 - i. Vote Requested: (8-8)
3. * NDHSAA, NDOA, NDIAAA and NDHSCA jointly develop a plan to enhance and develop officiating to include recruitment, evaluation, mentoring and education of officials. Discussion included possible development of a workshop for new officials so they know more about what to do, what positions to be in, etc. Members questioned how the evaluation piece would work. Nothing specific was suggested as an evaluation piece. This group would be a place to start the conversation. This is not a vote for a specific plan, rather to form an ad-hoc committee to address the recruitment, evaluation, mentoring and education of officials.
 - i. Vote Requested: (16-0)

District 8-----Brad Fitzgerald, AD St. John HS

1. *Consider starting with 9-man when putting together the football plan. When there are an odd number of 9-man teams, they often have a difficult time finding games. It would also be easier for 11-man teams to schedule a game up or down a division to fill their schedule. Discussion: The guidelines are already set for the 2019 and 2020 football plan, therefore this would be for the 2021 and 2022 plan.
Vote Requested: (13-3)

District 1-----Kent Dennis, Principal/AD Hankinson HS

No items

District 2-----John Freeman, AD Richland HS

No items

District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

District 4-----Sandy Laxdal, Principal/AD Cavalier HS

1. Baseball: Have a mercy rule that takes place before the 10-run rule after 5 innings. Proposing 15-run rule after 4 innings. Discussion: Fetsch indicated NFHS baseball rules allow a 10-run rule per state adoption, however the NFHS baseball case book specifically prohibits using different numbers of runs or innings.
2. Football: Allow quarterbacks to throw the ball away outside of the pocket without intentional grounding (make HS rule the same as college/pros). Discussion: Jeff Risk, North Dakota's representative on the NFHS Rules Committee, indicated this is currently being proposed to the NFHS Football Rules Committee.
3. Basketball: Get rid of the charge circle in the lane. Discussion: Fletschock indicated the charge circle is on the NFHS rules agenda.
4. Fall Golf. Discussion: Fletschock indicated 60% of boys and girls coaches favor moving Class B girls golf to fall. When he polled girls coaches only, the percentage was even higher. It is becoming more difficult to find a spring girls golf location. The main reason is the length of play. Fall is easier to schedule around other events.

District 6-----Ryan Larson, AD Kidder County HS

No items

District 7-----Rick Smith, AD, Four Winds HS

No items

District 9-----Russell Young Bird, AD Standing Rock HS

No items

District 10-----Tracy Peterson, Superintendent/AD Center-Stanton HS

No items

District 11-----Scott Grochow, AD Rugby HS

No items

District 12-----Peggy Person, Principal/AD Lewis & Clark-Berthold HS

1. Class B golf in the fall. Previously discussed
2. Discussion of the 50-50 rule for sub-varsity basketball games -- does it need to be addressed?
Discussion: Fetsch clarified, there is a NDHSAA Board regulation which states if 7th or 8th graders are used, there must be a like number of 9-12 grade players in order to play a JV game. This rule limits the school and also limits the opponents of a school.
3. Officials' Evaluations -- is there a process? – Previously discussed
4. Region basketball tournament officials selection. Discussion: Some people question how region officials are chosen and if the best officials are being used. Chairs were reminded of the process which includes surveying all basketball coaches for input. Coaches need to vote.

District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England HS

No items

District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen HS

No items

District 15-----Chuck Hunter, AD New Town HS

No items

District 16-----Kent Harding, AD Divide County HS

Concerns:

Regional site location for Region 8 Girls and Boys Basketball Tournament:

When District 15 and District 16 do not mutually agree on a site for the following years regional tournament, what do the Athletic Review Committee and the Board of Directors consider when choosing a venue? District 16's requests the venue be as centrally located as possible within the region. Discussion: Fetsch explained if the districts do not agree, bids are sent out to all locations and the Tournament Committee will compare bids for the two locations and make the decision based on the requirements submitted.

NDOA Board Meeting – March 21, 2018

NDOA Board of Directors Winter 2018 meeting called to order by President Mickey Jordan. Others board members present – Reggie Jackson, Chad Bjornson, Kevin Sundre, Mark Ukestad, Paul Mellum, Dean Klier, Jeremy Mehlhoff.

Approval of agenda – Motion to approve by Mehlhoff, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

Approval of Fall 2017 minutes – Motion to approve by Sundre, second by Mellum. Motion carries.

Review the November 2017 NDHSAA Board of Directors actions (all approved):

- a. Adjust the referee pay for varsity soccer to \$71.50 in 2018-19
- b. Add a fourth on-ice official for region and state hockey tournaments beginning in 2019
- c. Allow NDHSAA staff to delay a sit year for individual basketball officials up to one time each in 2018 & 2019

Review the nomination committee report. Three board spots will be up for re-election: Paul Mellum in the northwest, Kevin Sundre in the northeast, and Mark Ukestad in the southeast. So far, only Kevin Frederickson of Grafton has shown interest in running. Justin will send out a sample ballot as this summer's election draws closer.

Discussed the Distinguished Service award. There were no nominees this year. The NDHSAA office will look to promote more next year.

The Board reviewed the 20 and 25 year recognition lists. Congrats and thank you to all who are being recognized. 20 year plaque recipients: Gene Anderson, Greg Foster, Justin Gartner, Kerry Grochow, Lloyd Haagenon, Ken Hoff, Wayne Hopfinger, Les Lee, Barbara McPeak, Randall Olson, John Osborne, Chad Palmer, Jeff Romsdal, Gary Schell, Lee Skabo, Laurie Strommen, Jacqueline Walby. 25 year NDOA watch recipients: Angela Bartholomay, Jeffrey Delzer, Ken Disher, Darin Keller, Kevin Kerr, Keith Kost, Brooks Martin, Curtis Michaelson, David Moody, Ron Thompson, Ryan Weiser.

The Board discussed behavioral issues that occurred by registered officials across the state. Officials discussed will be given a letter of reprimand.

The Board discussed a request by an official to have an alternative to a year of ineligibility for missing requirements. Discussion centered on being able to pay a fine to not be ineligible. Request was denied as the majority felt the process in place now works very well.

Selection of next year's officers. Motion to nominate Mickey as President by Mellum, 2nd by Ukestad. Motion passes. Motion to nominate Mehlhoff for Vice President by Jackson, 2nd by Ukestad. Motion passes.

Secretary Fletschock updated the NDOA Board on topics that have come through the office. Topics included:

- a. Sit year change
- b. Video review in State BB
- c. Officials supervisor at State Tournaments
- d. Local official changes?
- e. Officials Fees Review (align all sports better)
- f. Officials behavior review
- g. 4th official for State Soccer
- h. Two additional officials for State Swim

Date and Time for next meeting, September 5, 2018 – 3:00 - Mandan

Motion to adjourn by Sundre, second by Jackson. Motion carries.

Respectfully submitted,
Justin Fletschock

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
April 10, 2018, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on April 10, 2018 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Carlson, Privratsky, Manley, Dahlen, Jordan, Strand, Sorlie, Stedman,
Members absent: Baesler, Vollmer, Schafer

Others present: Jim Roaldson, Jamestown Public Schools Athletic Director, Lynn Haugen, Griggs County School Board Vice President and a representative of Griggs County Extra Curricular Committee.

Motion by Jordan to approve the agenda. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Carlson to approve the consent agenda. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a) Approval of Minutes

- i) January 18, 2018
- ii) February 7, 2018
- b) Financial Report
 - i) Balance sheet
 - (1) January 2018
 - (2) February 2018
- c) Budget
 - i) January 2018
 - ii) February 2018
- d) Savings/investments
 - i) January 2018
 - ii) February 2018
- e) Coop Dissolutions
 - i) Hettinger and Mott-Regent, Hebron and Richardton-Taylor in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19
 - ii) Lewis & Clark-Berthold and Our Redeemers in football, 7-12, 2019-20
 - iii) Dunseith and Dunseith Day School in football, 7-8, 2019-20
 - iv) Barnes County North, Griggs County Central, and Midkota in football, 7-12, 2019-20
- f) Coop Applications
 - i) Grafton and St. Thomas in boys hockey, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - ii) Grenora and Bainville (MT) in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - iii) Grand Forks Public Schools and Larimore in gymnastics, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - iv) New Salem-Almont and Hebron in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - v) Williston Trinity Christian and Alexander in girls basketball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - vi) Jamestown and Barnes County North in gymnastics, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - vii) New Salem-Almont and Sweet Briar in volleyball, 7-8, 2018-19, no fee
 - viii) Wahpeton and Richland in girls swimming, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - ix) Hatton, Northwood, and Larimore in boys cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, late fee
 - x) Hatton, Northwood, and Larimore in girls cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, late fee
 - xi) Dickinson and New England in gymnastics, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xii) Mandan and Center-Stanton in gymnastics, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

Andy Dahlen, Executive Board Committee Chair, reported committee action as follows:

1. LaMoure High School reported an individual exceeded the daily quarter limit in boys basketball. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand
2. Kulm High School and Lisbon High School reported playing in an out of state junior varsity boys basketball tournament which included a non-member school team. The non-member school signed a contract indicating they were a member high school. No penalty. A letter of reprimand will be sent.
3. Devils Lake High School reported an unapproved broadcast of a region basketball game. Recommended \$200 fee and letter of reprimand.
4. Lewis & Clark - North Shore High School reported use of an ineligible transfer student in a girls varsity indoor track and field meet. The school administration did not inform the coach of the student's status. Prescribed penalty of forfeiture of all points and a letter of reprimand.
5. Acted on late fee waiver requests
 - a) Hatton, Northwood, and Larimore in boys cross country, 7-12, 2018. Request denied.
 - b) Hatton, Northwood, and Larimore in girls cross country, 7-12, 2018-19 – request denied.

Scott Privratsky provided a football committee report including current divisions with recent coop dissolutions. Jim Roaldson met with the football committee to share information requesting Jamestown be placed in the AA Division for the 2019 and 2020 football plan. The Board was reminded of the upcoming plan deadlines for coop dissolutions and coop applications.

Travis Jordan, Tournament Committee Chair, provided the Board with recommendations from the Combined Tournament Committee

The Tournament Committee used three years of data to make the recommendation to place the 2019 State Class B Girls Basketball tournament in the Betty Engelstad Sioux Center at the Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks. Tournament manager Rerick indicated he did not see any problems with placing the tournament in the Betty Engelstad venue.

Motion by Carlson to approve the Betty Engelstad Sioux Center as the location of the 2018-19 Class B Girls Basketball Tournament. Second by Stedman. Motion approved unanimously.

Recommendation to move 2020 Class A Boys golf tournament from Mandan to Hawk Tree Golf Course in Bismarck.

Recommendation to move 2020-21 State Hockey Tournament to Grand Forks.

Motion by Strand to approve change of sites as recommended. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.

General Tournament Discussion

- Facility usage day prior to tournaments.
 - Television provider questioned if there was a way to keep a venue from having anything in a facility the day before so they could set up. Fetsch mentioned the only way to avoid prior day conflicts would be to rent the facility the day before a tournament.
- Tournament program advertisement policy review.
 - Recommendation for Board to create a policy for tournament programs to match TV advertising guidelines.

Motion by Strand to change wording for tournament program advertising policy to the same as the television advertising policy. Second by Privratsky. Motion approved unanimously.

- Age of students on team bench.
 - Discussion included creating a Board recommendation to allow only 7-12 grade students on the bench. There was not complete agreement on who would or would not be allowed on the bench. The group questioned whether other personnel and team hosts would be included in the policy. Fetsch will survey other associations for policies. No specific recommendation until further review.
- Fans on court following games
 - Discussion included storming the court at the completion of games. No recommendation at this time.
- Cheerleader regulations
 - There were a handful of mascots at winter tournaments that were adults. NDHSAA regulation indicates mascots are part of the cheer squad and required to be bona-fide students. Topic will be presented at fall administrator meetings.
- Hall of Fame inductions
 - The number of sport specific hall of fame inductions has grown. In 2016/17 there were ten inductees into the wrestling hall of fame plus one NDOA induction. Track & Field Hall of Fame inductions are also approximately ten per year. After discussion, no action taken at this time in hope the sports will self-limit their inductees. NDHSAA staff member Morast will continue to work with advisories.
- Tournament practice site regulation
 - There was a question this year on practice at a tournament site prior to tournament. Current regulations state teams may not practice on the state or regional site once the bracket is set. Recommend changing the regulation wording to "The end of the regular season in Class A or the end of the District Tournament in B."
- Media update.

Travis Jordan, Tournament Committee Chair, provided recommendations for 2018-19 winter region tournament sites.

EVENT	SITE SELECTED
BASKETBALL - Girls	
Region 1	NDSCS

Region 2 GF Betty
 Region 3 Jamestown Civic
 Region 4 Devils Lake
 Region 5 Mandan
 Region 6 Minot Auditorium
 Region 7 Dickinson Trinity
 Region 8 New Town Event Center

BASKETBALL - Boys & Girls Combined - Class A

East Region Fargo
 West Region Bismarck

BASKETBALL - Boys

Region 1 Scheels Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex
 Region 2 GF Betty
 Region 3 Jamestown Civic
 Region 4 Devils Lake
 Region 5 Bismarck Legacy
 Region 6 Minot State University Dome
 Region 7 Dickinson Trinity
 Region 8 New Town Event Center

HOCKEY - Boys

East Region Grand Forks
 West Region Minot

Motion by Carlson to approve the region sites. Second by Manley. Motion approved unanimously.

Fine Arts Sites as recommended:

Fine Arts Activity	2020-21	2021-22
State B Plays	November 23-24, 2020 University of Jamestown	November 22-23, 2021 University of Jamestown
State Debate	February 5-6, 2021 TBD	February 4-5, 2022 TBD
State A Plays	April 12-13, 2021 North Dakota State University	April 4-5, 2022 Lake Region State College
State A Speech	April 17, 2021 Jamestown HS	April 9, 2022 Jamestown HS
State A Music	April 23, 2021 University of Jamestown	April 22, 2022 TBD
State B Speech	April 24, 2021 Mandan HS	April 23, 2022 Mandan HS
State B Music	May 1, 2021 Bismarck State College	May 7, 2022 TBD

Motion by Privratsky to approve the 2020-21 and 2021-22 fine arts sites as presented. Second by Strand. Motion approved unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided the committee's recommendation to place May-Port CG Hockey in the East Region for the 2018-19 season. They will play an independent schedule and take the #10 seed for the 2018-19 East Region tournament.

Motion by Carlson to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion approved unanimously.

Michael Sorlie, Officials Committee Chair, provided a report concerning an official who made inappropriate comments at a contest. The committee did not allow the individual to officiate at the state tournament.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the officials committee report. Second by Strand. Motion approved unanimously.

Patti Stedman, Promotions and Programs Committee Chair, provided a recommendation to nominate Jim Haussler, former Bismarck Schools Athletic Director with the 2018/19 Distinguished Service Award.

Motion by Sorlie to approve the Promotions and Programs committee report. Second by Manley. Motion approved unanimously.

The Board reviewed the seven-year calendar through 2023-24 with the addition of dates for 2024-25. Motion by Jordan to approve the NDHSAA seven-year calendar including 2024-25 dates. Second by Stedman. Motion approved unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Grand Forks Public Schools AD Mark Rerick requesting the Board waive Article XIV, Section III of the NDHSAA Constitution, which does not allow a student to participate in a similar athletic contest during the high school season of that sport for a Grand Forks Red River High School student to participate in a US Open qualifying golf meet on a date yet to be announced but within the NDHSAA boys' golf season.

Motion by Jordan to approve the Grand Forks Public School request. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Grand Forks Public Schools AD, Mark Rerick, concerning a track and field regulation change regarding transfer students. The request would allow track & field unattached/exhibition student athletes to compete at a varsity meet, under specific criteria. Discussion included changing the high jump and pole vault sections. The edited request is as follows:

Participation Criteria for exhibition athletes in track and field:

In track and field unattached/exhibition student athletes may compete at a varsity meet, but must meet the following criteria

1. Athlete must be declared as an exhibition competitor to the meet manager prior to competition.
2. The athlete may not score points nor can they qualify for the state meet.
3. The athlete must adhere to the following requirements for said events
 - a. In individual running events of 400 meter or less, exhibition athletes may compete under the following conditions:
 - i. In a heat declared junior varsity or
 - ii. In a heat not designated to consist of the top 16 athletes or a heat not designated as one of the two heats of competitors with fastest seed times.
 - iii. Entered with a seed time of "no time" so as to be last in the performance list.
 - b. In individual running events of 800 meters or greater, exhibition athletes may compete under the following conditions
 - i. In a heat declared junior varsity or
 - ii. In a varsity heat as long as the athlete has been entered in the timing system as exhibition, therefore the athlete will not score nor count in the results.
 - iii. Entered with a seed time of "no time" so as to be last in the performance list.
 - c. In relays, exhibition athletes may only compete on relay teams declared junior varsity and non-scoring.
 - d. In long jump, triple jump, shot put, discus, and javelin; exhibition athletes may compete under the following conditions:
 - i. In a flight declared junior varsity or
 - ii. In a varsity competition with any entry performance of no height or distance, so the athlete is placed last in the performance list, and the athlete may not advance to finals or qualify for additional trials.
 - e. In high jump and pole vault, exhibition athletes may compete under the following conditions:
 - i. In a flight declared as junior varsity
 - ii. In a varsity competition, competitors would be able to complete the entire competition but no placing nor team points awarded.

Motion by Strand to approve the Grand Forks Public School request for participation of exhibition athletes in track & field to be implemented immediately as presented and edited. Second by Jordan. Motion approved unanimously.

Jamestown Public Schools AD Jim Roaldson appeared before the Board to request a Board interpretation of the transfer rule for a student who has been accepted to the United States Senate Page Program in Washington D.C. for the first semester of the 2018-19 academic year. The request of Jamestown Public Schools is to allow the student to remain eligible upon returning to Jamestown Public Schools the second semester of the 2018-19 academic year.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the Jamestown Public School request allowing the student to remain eligible and to add a Q & A to the eligibility section of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws to reflect this. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Griggs County Central Superintendent Meghan Brown and Athletic Director Jay Grover requesting a realignment from Region 2 to Region 3 for volleyball, girls basketball, and boys basketball beginning with the 2019-20 school year. Fetsch indicated requests of this nature are normally referred to the realignment committee for further discussion and review to allow staff to provide the implications concerning realignment.

Motion by Privratsky to refer the request to the realignment committee for review. Second by Manley. Motion approved unanimously.

Representative Reports

- Strand indicated there is interest in his area to move Class B girls and boys golf to the fall.
- Carlson said his area would like NDHSAA to provide some guidance to schools concerning television time outs for regular season contests in all sports. Fetsch indicated the NDHSAA staff will be meeting with BEK over the summer to define television time outs and other details of their post-season contract beginning in 2018/19. Fetsch also indicated that those guidelines can be shared with schools.
- Sorlie brought issues from his area to include:
 - His region is also interested in moving Class B golf to the fall. Schools in his region are planning to make a request to the Board to move Class B girls golf to the fall.
 - He was also interested in the NDHSAA, in some way, honoring Don Hanson from Hoopster Magazine.
 - Coaches from Sorlie's area questioned the reason for television time-outs during broadcasts.
 - Sorlie questioned the length of region speech awards. Fetsch indicated the awards presentations are under local region discretion.
- Dahlen indicated he had a track coach inquire about the ending time of track season. Class A coaches would like to see track & field extended into the summer. Dahlen told his coach the request would have to come through track & field advisory.

Executive Director's Report

- Four hardship/extra semester waiver requests have been processed since the last Board meeting with all being approved.
- NFHS Foundation Grant has been awarded to NDHSAA. This grant pays for NDHSAA Distinguished Student's travel to the Student Leadership Conference in Indianapolis in July.
- NFHS Summer Meeting information was discussed. Four Board members have indicated they will be attending.
- Board retirement supper is set for Monday, June 11, 2018 at 7:00 pm.
- Coaches certification update was provided to the Board
 - Fetsch recommended an Ad-Hoc Committee be formed to meet with the NDHSCA Jordan and Sorlie volunteered to be on the Ad-Hoc Committee.
- Fetsch provided background on Region Fine Arts contest cancellation and the process for state qualification should any region contest be cancelled. There are many music contests this weekend

and regions are concerned about the weather forecast. There is a process outlined in fine arts regulations in the event of weather cancellation.

- NDHSAA Staff attended the NDIAAAA conference on April 9th. Mike McCall, Wahpeton Public Schools Athletic Director, presented a three-class system for volleyball, girls basketball and boys basketball. McCall indicated interest in bringing the plan to the NDHSAA Board for the June meeting.

Next Meeting – Location, Date and Time

June 11-12, 2018 – Valley City – NDHSAA Office

Meeting was adjourned at 11:45 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
May 3, 2018, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special meeting on May 3, 2018 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order.

Members present: Schafer, Jordan, Carlson, Dahlen, Sorlie, Privratsky, Vollmer, Stedman, Baesler

Members absent: Manley, Strand

Motion by Privratsky to approve the agenda. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Jordan to approve the consent agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

5. Coop Dissolutions

- (1) Grafton, St. Thomas, and Drayton in football, 7-12, 2019-20
- (2) Trenton and Trinity Christian in football, 9-12, 2019-20

The Board reviewed a request for a waiver to a music regulation from four schools.

- (1) Langdon Area High School
- (2) North Star High School
- (3) North Sargent
- (4) Leeds

Fetsch provided the Board with background information on the process of registering for the state music contest. There is an April 14th deadline to complete all region contests. Music region managers enter results on the NDHSAA website and music activity advisor/coaches are responsible for checking region results and reporting any errors to the region manager. Current regulation allows for a 4-day window after the conclusion of the region contest for corrections. The state music schedule takes about 10 days to create. NDHSAA received correspondence from four member schools who noticed they were missing events that had started at the region level when the state schedule was released. In order to follow the regulation as written, the missing students would not be allowed to compete at the state contest.

Vollmer expressed his opinion the director dropped the ball in not checking region results, not the student. He struggles with the student not being able to compete due to an adult error. Carlson asked Bubach how late registrations would affect scheduling. Bubach indicated in this situation, the schedule could accommodate the adjustments.

Motion by Vollmer to allow the four students in the four schools listed to participate in the 2017/18 state contest with no fine and refer the matter to Fine Arts Committee to create a structure to prohibit this from happening in the future. Second by Baesler.

Discussion included Dahlen comparing this to the change in the Board regulation concerning students who participate in too many quarters, halves or games. The coach now sits out a game instead of the student. He is also in favor of fining these schools. Sorlie indicated North Sargent is one of the schools affected and they anticipate a fine.

Fetsch indicated fine arts regulations currently allow a late registration window for region fine arts contests at a rate of \$250 per school.

The Board directed Bubach to work with the Fine Arts Committee and advisory to change regulation and include some monetary fine.

Roll Call Vote: Schafer - yes, Jordan - yes, Carlson - yes, Dahlen - yes, Sorlie - yes, Privratsky - yes, Vollmer - yes, Stedman - yes, Baesler - yes.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for June 11-12, 2018 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
June 11-12, 2018, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 11-12, 2018 in Valley City. President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 4:00 pm on June 11, 2018.

Members present: Schafer, Jordan, Carlson, Dahlen, Sorlie, Privratsky, Vollmer, Manley, Strand, Stedman, Baesler

Others present: Mark Anderson, Chief Executive Officer and Tania Falk, Chief Accounting and Investment Officer, Farmers Union Insurance, Steve Swiontek, Larimore High School, Lynn Haugen, Griggs County School Board

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Strand to approve the agenda. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Farmers Union Insurance representative Mark Anderson, Chief Executive Officer and Tania Falk, Chief Accounting and Investment Officer, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents, managers and activities throughout the state. Anderson also gave the Board an overview of other activities Farmers Union Insurance is involved in with including expansion out of North Dakota with the purchase of agencies in Arkansas and Utah. Fetsch indicated NDHSAA is very appreciative of the working relationship with Farmers Union Insurance. President Dahlen thanked Farmers Union Insurance for their support as the NDHSAA Premier Sponsor.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Consent Agenda
 - a. Approval of Minutes
 - i. April 10, 2018

- ii. May 3, 2018
- b. Financial Reports
 - i. Balance sheet
 - 1. March 2018
 - 2. April 2018
 - ii. Budget
 - 1. March 2018
 - 2. April 2018
 - iii. Savings/investments
 - 1. March 2018
 - 2. April 2018
 - iv. Winter Sports Financial Report
 - v. Fine Arts Financial Report
- c. Coop Dissolutions
 - i. Williston and Williams County #8 in boys cross country, 7-8, 2018-19
 - ii. Williston and Williams County #8 in girls cross country, 7-8, 2018-19
 - iii. Williston and Williams County #8 in volleyball, 7-8, 2018-19
 - iv. Minot and Our Redeemer's in girls golf, 7-12, 2018-19
 - v. Williston Trinity Christian and Trenton in boys track and field, 7-12, 2018-19
 - vi. Williston Trinity Christian and Trenton in girls track and field, 7-12, 2018-19
 - vii. Ellendale and Montpelier in football, 7-12, 2019-20
 - viii. Kenmare and MLS-Mohall in baseball, 7-12, 2018-19
 - ix. Bowbells and MLS-Mohall in baseball, 7-12, 2018-19
 - x. Bishop Ryan and Surrey in boys golf, 7-12, 2018-19
- d. Coop Applications
 - i. Dickinson and Flasher in gymnastics, 9-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - ii. Parshall and Lewis & Clark-North Shore Plaza in boys cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - iii. Parshall and Lewis & Clark-North Shore Plaza in girls cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - iv. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in baseball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - v. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in boys basketball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - vi. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in boys cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - vii. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in boys track and field, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - viii. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in football, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - ix. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in girls basketball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - x. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in girls cross country, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xi. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in girls track and field, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xii. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in softball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xiii. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in speech, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xiv. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in volleyball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xv. Devils Lake and St. Joseph's in wrestling, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xvi. Garrison and Max in softball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xvii. Mandan and Bismarck St. Mary's in boys soccer, 9-12, 2018-19, late fee
 - xviii. Nedrose, Surrey, and Our Redeemer's in girls golf, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xix. Kenmare, Bowbells, and Burke Central in baseball, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee
 - xx. Nedrose and Surrey in boys golf, 7-12, 2018-19, no fee

Finance Committee Chair, Scott Privratsky explained the 2018-19 budget and estimated year-end income and expenses along with estimated team payments to the Board. An estimated team payment amount of \$ 250,009.12 is expected. Motion by Jordan to approve the year end estimate and team payments. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Privratsky also presented a proposed budget for 2018-19. Motion by Carlson to approve the 2018-19 budget. Second by Jordan. Motion approved unanimously.

The following policy manual changes were recommended for 2018-19.

1. NDHSAA Board Policies Concerning TV/Webcasting: Add play-in game to be the same as other region game fees.
2. Board Committees changes recommended (remove ~~strike through~~, add underlined):
 - a. The president of the Board ~~at the August meeting~~ shall appoint three to five members from the membership of the Board of the executive staff to serve on the following standing committees for a term of one year, designating one member as the chairman:
 - i. Athletic Review
 - ii. Awards & Canvassing
 - iii. ~~Canvassing~~ Constitution & By-Laws
 - iv. Eligibility
 - v. Executive Board
 - vi. Finance/Personnel & Policy
 - vii. Fines Arts & Academics
 - viii. Football
 - ix. Media
 - x. Officials Association
 - xi. ~~Promotions & Programs~~ Realignment
 - xii. Tournament
3. Radio broadcast fees changes recommended (remove ~~strike through~~, add underlined):
 - V. The following fee schedule shall apply to broadcasting of various Association events:
 - A. BASEBALL/SOFTBALL
 1. State Contests
 - a. ~~\$20.00~~ \$30.00 per game (if less than 8 games)
 - b. ~~\$150.00~~ \$200.00 complete tournament
 - B. BOYS & GIRLS BASKETBALL, BOYS & GIRLS HOCKEY, VOLLEYBALL
 1. Regional Contests
 - a. ~~\$10.00~~ \$15.00 per game
 - b. ~~\$75.00~~ \$100.00 complete tournament
 2. State Contests
 - a. \$30.00 per game (if less than 8 games)
 - b. \$200.00 complete tournament (minimum 8 games)
 - C. FOOTBALL PLAY-OFFS
 1. Quarter final games-
\$30.00 per game
 2. Semi-final games
\$50.00 per game
 3. Final contests (Dakota Bowl)
~~\$70.00~~ \$75.00 per game
 - D. WRESTLING
 1. Regional Contests
\$50.00/day
 2. State Contest
\$75.00/day ~~and~~ or \$150.00 for tournament
 4. Solicitation/NDHSAA messaging system policy
 - a. Wording to be added to NDHSAA messaging/email system:
 - i. This message is for official school use only, solicitations for personal/business gain prohibited.
 5. Third party email sharing policy.
 6. The distribution of personal information to non-affiliated third parties is prohibited.

Motion by Manley to approve policy manual changes. Second by Stedman. Motion approved unanimously.

NDHSAA staff member Brenda Schell presented the NDHSAA 2018-19 Technology Plan. Schell clarified all Board questions. Motion by Vollmer to approve the NDHSAA 2018-19 Technology Plan. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Vollmer, Committee Chair, provided the Board a fine arts committee report. The committee discussed:

1. Implement changes on copyright pending determination from counsel. Suggest a checkbox saying completely compliant before tournament(s).
2. Create ad-hoc to examine fine arts region realignment.
3. Regional manager late fee reimbursement
 1. (Draft Regulation): Regional schedulers shall receive one-half involved late registration fees provided they can verify they sent at least one reminder and create the late registration window following NDHSAA authorization.
4. Remove minimum number of participants for individual events from Class A Plays. Direct advisory to review changes in categories and minimums for June 2019.
5. Recommend a study of the impact of changing the date for State Class A Plays contest.
6. Direct music advisory to develop regulation change for girls and boys entries to non-gender specific before the June 2019 Board meeting.
7. Create a music late-late region registration window.
 1. (Draft Regulation): A Late-Late region registration window may be opened following the 3-day late window. Late-Late window closes at 4:00 pm CDT 3 business days prior to region contest. Penalty: \$250 late fee + \$100 per entry.
8. Speech and Music – late results reporting.
 1. (Draft Regulation): Coaches and directors must verify results within the NDHSAA system following their region contest. Deadline for verification is 4:00 pm CDT the Tuesday following the final date for regional contests. Late results reporting window extends until 4:00 pm CDT 3 business days prior to the state contest. Late results entries will not receive scheduling protections and may be scheduled in first available time slot. Penalty: \$100 per entry.

Motion by Sorlie to approve the fine arts committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Fine Arts grid was reviewed as per the table below indicating action items, advisory recommendations and recommendations from the Fine Arts Review Committee.

FINE ARTS GRID 2017-18							
	Activity:	One-line request for rules change:	Exact rule with revisions (how it would read as revised):	Additional information/rationale:	Advisory	Review	Board
1	Debate	Remove Policy Debate from our category options	It would be removed from the rule book	We have not had policy teams for several years. Having it on the books gives a false representation to new coaches and teams	5-0	4-0	9-0
2	Play	Move Class A plays to the fall	Class A State and Finals for Class B will be held on the same day in the fall of the year.	During the spring, many conflicts with other fine arts activities. WDA and EDC will have regional competition prior and top 4 from each region would advance to state.	5-0	4-0	0-10

3	Speech	Students may enter a maximum of 4 events at an invitational tournament.	add	To allow students, who have the ability to try a variety of events to gain communication skills.	5-0	4-0	10-0
4	Speech	Speech, Debate, and Student Congress have an established beginning and ending date.	The Speech season first tournament will be the first weekend in February and ends with State tournament in April.	This would be best for the students involved and prevents one fine arts from pulling students away from the other fine arts. This will allow it to grow in our state.	5-0	4-0	0-10
5	Speech	Adding the word blank to a rule	While speaking, the student may use the chosen quotation card (no notes may be written on this card) plus one 3 x 5 BLANK note card. (optional)	This is to prevent student from having an outline of points to tie into the quote.	5-0	4-0	10-0

Mike McCall, Wahpeton Public Schools AD, presented a 3-class system for volleyball and boys and girls basketball from Wahpeton Public Schools and Fairmount High School to the Board for consideration. The Board discussed the plan and presented questions concerning the plan to McCall. After much discussion, there was agreement to forward the discussion to the Realignment Committee for review. Motion by Vollmer to refer the Wahpeton High School and Fairmount High School request for a 3-class system for volleyball and boys and girls basketball to the Realignment Committee for review. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Travis Jordan, Tournament Committee Chair, provided recommendations for 2019 spring sports region tournament sites.

GOLF Boys & Girls B	<u>2018-2019 Date</u>	<u>Site Selected</u>
Regions		
Region 1 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2019	Forman
Region 1 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2019	Milnor
Region 2 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2019	Carrington
Region 2 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2019	Carrington
Region 3 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2019	Devils Lake
Region 3 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2019	Grand Forks Country Club
Region 4 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2019	Underwood
Region 4 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2019	Harvey
Region 5 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2019	Bowman
Region 5 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2019	Mandan
Region 6 Girls	Deadline May 21, 2019	TBD
Region 6 Boys	Deadline May 21, 2019	TBD
 TENNIS		
East Region	May 23-24-25, 2019	Fargo
West Region	May 23-24-25, 2019	Minot
 TRACK		
Regions - Class A		
East	May 17 or 18, 2019	Fargo South
West	May 17 or 18, 2019	Dickinson

Region - Class B	May 17 or 18, 2019	
Northwest	May 17 or 18, 2019	Minot
North Central	May 17 or 18, 2019	Rugby
Northeast	May 17 or 18, 2019	Larimore
Southwest	May 17 or 18, 2019	Bowman
South Central	May 17 or 18, 2019	Bismarck
Southeast	May 17 or 18, 2019	Casselton

Motion by Manley to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Strand. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board acted on District Chair, Class A Review and Athletic Review recommendations. Results appear below.

NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)	Review	Board
	6/6/2018	6/11-12/18
Class B District Chair Recommendations - March 16, 2018 - Bismarck		
1. Set volleyball district tournament deadline on the Tuesday prior to the region volleyball tournament.	Y (9-0)	Y (10-0)
2. NDHSAA, NDOA, NDIAAA, and NDHSCA jointly develop a plan to enhance and develop officiating to include recruitment, evaluation, mentoring, and education of officials.	Y (10-0)	Y (10-0)
3. Consider starting with 9-man when putting together the football plan. When there are an odd number of 9-man teams, they often have a difficult time finding games. It would also be easier for 11-man teams to schedule a game up or down a division to fill their schedule.	Y (6-4)	N (0-10)
Class A Review Recommendations - May 23, 2018 - Valley City		
No recommendations		
Wrestling		
Class A and B		
1. Increase the number of allowable events from 16 to 17	N (0-10)	
Gymnastics		
1. Allow transfer students to compete in regular season varsity meets as unattached individuals.	Y (10-0)	Y (10-0)
Hockey		
Boys and Girls		
1. Increase the number of allowable regular season games to 23 for boys and 25 for girls.	N (0-10)	
Girls		
1. Move the entire girls season one week later beginning with the 2019-20 season. Season would begin and end one week later than the boys.	Y (6-4)	N (0-10)
Swimming		
1. Change the boys dive standard from 235 to 275 for an 11 dive meet. Consideration totals will change from 220 to 250 for an 11 dive meet and from 135 to 150 for a 6 dive meet.	Y (10-0)	Y (9-0)
2. Allow transfer students to compete in regular season varsity meets as unattached individuals.	Y (10-0)	Y (9-0)
Basketball		
Class A		
1. Change boys shot clock to 30 seconds to match the girls.	Y (10-0)	Y (10-0)
Class A and B		
1. Increase number of allowable games by two.	N (0-10)	
Golf		
Class A		

No recommendations		
Class B		
1. Remove regulation requiring all players in each group to sign all score cards in the group.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)
Tennis		
1. Allow each school to enter a third doubles team to region and state tournaments.	N (0-10)	
2. Send protests to NDHSAA Office within 24 hours of a competition instead of at the region meeting.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)
Baseball		
No recommendations		
Girls Soccer		
1. Allow players on 22 person roster to be replaced during state tournament.	Y (10-0)	Y (11-0)
2. Extend the boys and girls soccer season by one week by adding a week to the beginning of the season.	N (0-10)	
Track & Field		
Class A		
1. Add Olympic style qualifying standards.	Y (8-2)	Y (9-2)
Class A and B		
1. Eliminate "Exceptions for scratches" in Regulation 6d.	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
2. Add "If more than 16 are competing" in Regulation 18a.	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
3. Add "If more than 20 are competing" in Regulation 18b.	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
4. Adjust the following standards: Class B boys discus - 135' and Class A and B boys 300 M hurdles - 42.44	Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
5. Utilize athletic.net as the mandatory state qualifying reporting site.	Y (7-2)	Y (11-0)
Softball		
Class A		
1. Combine the Class A and Class B softball tournaments.	N (0-9)	
Athletic Review Recommendations		
2. Extend the girls soccer season by one week by adding a week to the beginning of the season. Set the start date for boys soccer season as August 1st or August 2nd, if August 1st is on a Sunday.	Y (8-2)	N (2-9)

Ben Schafer, Football Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report including an update of preliminary division assignments. Motion by Jordan to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Media Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report. NDHSAA is currently in year five of a five-year contract with the NFHS Network. The NFHS Network would like to enter into a contract for years six through nine for \$5000 per year and \$10,000 for year ten. Committee recommendation is to direct Fetsch to enter into an agreement with the NFHS Network.

Motion by Schafer to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Executive Board Chair, reported on committee action.

School violations

1. Larimore baseball participant exceeded pitch count limits. Prescribed penalty of the coach sitting out the following game at that level and a letter of reprimand.
2. Turtle Mountain track and field – ineligible transfer student participated in a varsity track meet. Prescribed penalty of forfeiture of all points and a letter of reprimand.

Motion by Manley to approve the Executive Committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided a committee report. Recommendation to add to Board Interpretations of Part II, Article XI – Section IX: b

- i. The one (1) calendar year ineligibility period is waived if:

7. A student returns to his/her school where eligibility was established following participation in a United States Congressional Page Program. (June 2018)

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee chair, provided the Board with a committee report and region placements for the following:

1. Griggs County Central requesting a realignment from Region 2 to Region 3 for volleyball, girls basketball, and boys basketball beginning with the 2019-20 school year. Committee recommended keeping placement in Region 2. No realignment as the Board researches a three-class system.
2. Placement of Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central baseball in Region 7.

Motion by Sorlie to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Shane Martin, Turtle Mountain Community High School (TMCHS) AD, to allow TMCHS varsity volleyball team to compete in 20 matches and 0 tournaments in 2018. Motion by Schafer to approve the TMCHS request to compete in 20 matches and 0 tournaments in 2018. Second by Jordan. Schafer rescinded motion and Jordan rescinded second. Motion by Schafer to allow competition in 20 matches and 0 tournaments in volleyball. Second by Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Roger Abbe, Midway Superintendent, to allow Midway/Minto to compete as an independent 6-man football team in 2018 and beyond was reviewed by the Board. Motion by Privratsky to approve the Midway/Minto request to compete as an independent 6-man football team in 2018 and beyond. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. Steve Swiontek, Larimore High School Superintendent, appeared before the Board to appeal a coop late fee waiver previously denied by the Executive Board. Motion by Schafer to deny the Larimore High School request. Second by Carlson. Motion carried. (10-1)

2018-19 NDHSAA Board President and Vice-President nominations were discussed. Manley nominated Schafer as president with a second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously. Carlson nominated Privratsky as Vice-President with a second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence

- North Dakota Cheer Association Letter – Currently require an administrator from each member school in attendance.
- Sargent Central High School Letter
- Nick Lee Letter

Representative Reports

- Vollmer – Minot Public School has been selected as part of an IRS audit. When hiring officials who are employees of Minot Public Schools, the IRS directive is payment must be run through the district's payroll. Tournament managers are in the same position. If tournament managers

are paid, it must be run through payroll. If employees are reimbursed meals for trips that do not require an overnight stay, reimbursement must also be processed through payroll.

- Sorlie – NDIAAA met last week and discussed the discontinued Parade of Athletes.

Executive Director's Report

- 2017-18 Participation Survey was discussed. Compared to the previous year there was an overall increase in participation numbers.
- Coaches Education Report was discussed along with a report on an ad-hoc committee with regard to renewals.
- 2017-18 Concussion Data

Next Board meeting will be held September 27, 2018 – Valley City – NDHSAA Office

Meeting was adjourned at 10:16 am on Tuesday, June 12, 2018.

Respectfully submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant Director

BASEBALL 2018 REGIONS

REGION I

Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Oakes/North Sargent, Oak Grove

REGION II

Schools: (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

REGION III

Schools: (5) Carrington, Kidder County (Kidder County/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter), Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota (Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Griggs County Central/Lakota), New Rockford-Sheyenne

REGION IV

Schools: (6) Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, Midway/Minto, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)

REGION V

Schools: (6) Bottineau (Bottineau/Newburg), Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star (North Star/Leeds), Northern Lights (St. John/Rolette/Wolford/Rolla), Rugby (Rugby/TGU-Towner)

REGION VI

Schools: (5) Bishop Ryan/South Prairie, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Garrison/Max/White Shield, Surrey (Surrey/Our Redeemer's/TGU Granville/Nedrose), Velva/Drake-Anamoose

REGION VII

Schools: (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Ray, Stanley, Watford City

REGION VIII

Schools: (6) Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Hazen, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)

REGION A East

Schools: (11) Devils Lake (Devils Lake/Minnewaukan), Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City (Valley City/Barnes County North), Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

REGION A West

Schools: (10) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson (Dickinson/Beach/Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian/Killdeer/Richardton-Taylor), Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston (Williston/Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander)

REGION I – ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR.

Play In

Oak Grove 10 - Northern Cass 6

First Round

Central Cass 7 - Northern Cass 2

Kindred/Richland 1 – Central Cass 0

Enderlin/Maple Valley 6 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 1

Enderlin/Maple Valley 7 - Oakes 6

Championship (Best of 3 series)

Enderlin/Maple Valley 5 – Kindred/Richland 1

Enderlin/Maple Valley 8 – Kindred/Richland 5

REGION II – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, NATHAN WALSH, MGR.

Double Elimination

Hatton/Northwood 10 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 9

Larimore 6 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 2

May-Port CG 8 – Hatton/Northwood 3

Thompson 11 – Larimore 1

Larimore 3 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2 (9 innings)

Hillsboro/Central Valley 8 – Hatton/Northwood 3

Hillsboro/Central Valley 12 – Larimore 7

Thompson 11 – May-Port CG 3

Hillsboro/Central Valley 10 – May-Port CG 2

Championship

Thompson 15 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0

REGION III – NEW ROCKFORD, ELLIOTT BELQUIST, MGR.

REGION IV – PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM, MGR.

Play-In Games

Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 4 – Pembina County North 3

Grafton 24 – Midway/Minto 10

Double Elimination

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 12 – Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 1

Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 10 – Grafton 9

Grafton 14 – Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 1

Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 2
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Grafton 2
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 2

Championship

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 7 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 4

REGION V – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

Double Elimination

Northern Lights 8 – Bottineau 4
North Star 15 – Dunseith 1
Rugby 3 – Northern Lights 2
North Star 13 – Harvey/Wells County 8
Northern Lights 6 – Dunseith 0
Harvey/Wells County 1 – Bottineau 0 (8 innings)
Rugby 7 – North Star 2
Harvey/Wells County 11 – Northern Lights 1
North Star 9 – Harvey/Wells County 6

Championship

Rugby 7 - North Star 5

REGION VI – MINOT, LARRY SANDY, MGR.

Play-In Game

Max/Garrison/White Shield 7 – Central McLean 4

Double Elimination

Bishop Ryan 8 – Max/Garrison/White Shield 5
Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 7 – Surrey 2
Surrey 9 – Max/Garrison/White Shield 4
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 15 – Bishop Ryan 7
Bishop Ryan 10 – Surrey 8

Championship

Velva/Drake-Anamoose 8 – Bishop Ryan 6

REGION VII – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

Play-In Games

Ray 18 – New Town 0
Stanley 7 – Lewis & Clark/Parshall 6

Double Elimination

Ray 10 – Stanley 0
Des Lacs-Burlington 5 – Watford City 3
Ray 2 – Mohall-Lanfard-Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 0
Watford City 14 – Stanley 4
Des Lacs-Burlington 10 – Ray 0
Watford City 11 – Mohall-Lanfard-Sherwood/Kenmare/Bowbells 8
Watford City 11 – Ray 10 (10 innings)

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Watford City 2

REGION VIII – HAZEN, RANDY JOHNSON, MGR.

Double Elimination

Hettinger/Scranton 10 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 1
 Beulah 11 – Heart River 1
 Shiloh Christian 11 – Hettinger/Scranton 4
 Beulah 19 – Hazen 1
 Hazen 5 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 4
 Hettinger/Scranton 8 - Heart River 4
 Beulah 6 – Shiloh Christian 4
 Hazen 2 – Hettinger/Scranton 1
 Shiloh Christian 6 – Hazen 5
 Shiloh Christian 11 – Beulah 6

Championship

Beulah 5 – Shiloh Christian 3

STATE B BASEBALL
JACK BROWN STADIUM, JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
May 31, June 1, 2, 2018

First Round	
Carrington 3 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 0	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 10 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0
Thompson 11 – Rugby 1	Beulah 17 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 3
Second Round	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9 – Carrington 2	Thompson 10 – Beulah 2
First Consolation Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 5 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 0	Velva/Drake-Anamoose 8 - Rugby 7
Seventh & Eighth	
Rugby 2 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 1	
Fifth & Sixth	
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 5 – Des Lacs-Burlington 4	
Third & Fourth	
Carrington 7 – Beulah 0	
Championship	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 7 – Thompson 3 (8 innings)	

STATE B BASEBALL/SOFTBALL		
JACK BROWN STADIUM/LYLE “TRAPPER” LAWRENCE FIELD,		
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
May 31, June 1, 2, 2018		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$41,587.00
T-Shirts		\$3,349.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$44,936.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials Baseball: Pat Adair, Brent Engebretson, Eric J. Olson, Tom Perius, Paul Hanson, Mike Hanson		
Officials Softball: Donald Doyle, Tom Lawson, Mark Sandman, Craig Hahn, Elliot Gerhardt, Trev Zerr	\$7,928.56	

Officials Rooms	\$1,574.79	
Trophies	\$2,242.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$1,300.00	
Admissions	\$2,615.00	
Desk Officials	\$480.00	
Printing	\$259.96	
Site Supervisors	\$600.00	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Secretarial Help	\$300.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$160.00	
Porta Potties	\$600.00	
Statisticians	\$480.00	
Postage/Phone	\$25.00	
Sports Medicine	\$750.00	
Scorebooks	\$12.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,086.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$21,914.11	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$23,021.89

**A REGION BASEBALL SCORES
EAST – CHARLIE BROWN STADIUM, VALLEY CITY - MIKE SCHULTZ, MGR.
MAY 24-26, 2018**

First Round	
West Fargo 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 2	Grand Forks Red River 14 - Grand Forks Central 2 (5 innings)
Fargo North 10 – Shanley 0 (5 innings)	Fargo Davies 14 - Fargo South 1
Second Round	
West Fargo 7 - Grand Forks Red River 1	Fargo Davies 4 - Fargo North 1
First Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Central 5 - West Fargo Sheyenne 2	Shanley 7 - Fargo South 4
Second Consolation Round	
Fargo North 10 – Grand Forks Central 2	Grand Forks Red River 3 – Shanley 0
Third & Fourth	
Fargo North seeded #3 Grand Forks Red River seeded #4	
Championship	
Fargo Davies 8 – West Fargo 1	

**WEST – ARDEN AAFEDT STADIUM, WILLISTON – DAVID MIEURE, MGR
May 24-26, 2018**

Play-In Game	
Bismarck High 11 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 10 – Bismarck High 0	Mandan 5 – Jamestown 0
Minot 4 - Dickinson 3	Williston 10 - Bismarck Legacy 3
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 16 – Mandan 2	Williston 15 – Minot 9
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 9 – Bismarck High 1	Bismarck Legacy 14 – Dickinson 4
Second Consolation Round	

Minot 2 – Jamestown 0	Mandan 10 – Bismarck Legacy 0
Third & Fourth	
Minot seeded #3	
Mandan seeded #4	
Championship	
Williston 7 – Bismarck Century 3	

**STATE A BASEBALL
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.
MAY 31, June 1, 2, 2018**

First Round	
Grand Forks Red River 12 – Williston 1	Minot 1 - West Fargo 0
Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 5 – Mandan 4
Second Round	
Grand Forks Red River 5 – Minot 4	Bismarck Century 4 - Fargo Davies 2
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 6 - Williston 0	Fargo North 4 – Mandan 0
Fifth & Sixth	
Fargo North 7 – West Fargo 2	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo Davies 9 – Minot 6	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 12 – Grand Forks Red River 2	

STATE A BASEBALL/SOFTBALL		
MICKELSON & NEWMAN OUTDOOR FIELD, FARGO		
TODD OLSON, MGR. - MAY 31, JUNE 1, 2, 2018		
RECEIPTS		
Gate Admissions		\$43,372.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$2,856.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$46,228.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials Baseball: Kevin Kerr, Brian Hornecker, Jed Steiner, Nate Sele, Reggie Jackson, Derek Ouren		
Officials Softball: Ryan Gellner, Marchel Krieger, Chad Kambeitz, Justin Farkas, Chad Mears, Ben Birkemeyer		
	\$7,483.68	
Officials Rooms	\$1,248.00	
Trophies	\$2,123.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$5,202.50	
Admissions	\$3,500.00	
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Media Hosts	\$295.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Statisticians	\$727.00	
Announcers	\$682.00	
Tickets/Sopplies	\$313.70	
Equipment	\$861.80	
Postage/Phone	\$8.41	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,135.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,323.00	
T-Shirt Sellers	\$36.00	

T-Shirts	\$856.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$27,946.69	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$18,281.31

BOYS BASKETBALL

2017-18 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairperson: Kent Dennis, Hankinson
Schools: (6) Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri State: (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairperson: John Freeman, Richland
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairperson: Sandy Laxdal, Cavalier
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoire/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Karla Michaelson, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairperson: Brent Kleinsasser, Strasburg
Schools: (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Wishek High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairperson: Rick Smith, Four Winds
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Devils Lake High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.
- DISTRICT 8**
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Dunseith High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Eric Morin, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Russell Young Bird, Standing Rock
Schools: (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County, New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Mandan High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Mark Wiest,Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Tracy Peterson, Center-Stanton
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Garrison High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Jason Ermer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 11
Chairperson: Scott Grochow, Rugby
Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: Bottineau High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; David Hoff, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12
Chairperson: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark - Berthold
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Daryl Jung, New England
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
Tournament: No Tournament Super Region

DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (9) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
Tournament: Watford City Rough Rider Center, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Randy Cranston, Mgr.

DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County
Schools: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
Tournament: Kenmare High School, Feb. 23, 24, 26, 2018; Brock Zietz, Mgr.

BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICT SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER

First Round	
Carrington – Bye	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 69 – Oakes 56

Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 69 – Midkota 39	Ellendale 54 - Barnes County North 49
Second Round	
Carrington 50 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 46	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 59 – Ellendale 47
First Consolation Round	
Oakes – Bye	Barnes County North 52 - Midkota 42
Second Consolation Round	
Ellendale 74 – Oakes 63	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 63 -Barnes County North 39
Third & Fourth Ellendale seeded #3 LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded #4	
Championship Carrington 78 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 68	

DISTRICT 6 – WISHEK HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 44 - South Border 43
Kidder County – Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland 58 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 29
Second Round	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 48 - Linton/HMB 45	Strasburg/Zeeland 66 - Kidder County 59
Consolation Round	
Kidder County 67 - South Border 33	Linton/HMB 62 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 41
Third & Fourth Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #3 Kidder County seeded #4	
Championship Strasburg/Zeeland 56 – Napoleon 53	

DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	Benson County 62 - Harvey/Wells County 55
New Rockford-Sheyenne 75 – Lakota 44	Dakota Prairie 76 – Warwick 42
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 68 - Benson County 38	New Rockford-Sheyenne 71 - Dakota Prairie 43
First Consolation Round	
Harvey/Wells County - Bye	Lakota 61 – Warwick 59
Second Consolation Round	
Dakota Prairie 86 - Harvey/Wells County 51	Benson County 68 - Lakota 51
Third & Fourth Dakota Prairie seeded #3 Benson County seeded #4	
Championship Four Winds/Minnewaukan 58 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 49	

DISTRICT 8 – DUNSEITH HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
St. John – Bye	North Star 69 - Rolette/Wolford 55
Dunseith – Bye	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 76 – Rolla 39
Second Round	
St. John 76 - North Star 53	Dunseith 76 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 66
Consolation Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 71 -Rolette/Wolford 55	Rolla 84 - North Star 47
Third & Fourth Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich seeded #3 Rolla seeded #4	

Championship Dunseith 71 - St. John 69
--

DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	New Salem-Almont 37 - Flasher 34
Solen – Bye	Standing Rock 73 - Grant County 57
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 69 - New Salem-Almont 40	Standing Rock 71 - Solen 33
Consolation Round	
Flasher 42 – Solen 41	New Salem-Almont 53 - Grant County 32
Third & Fourth New Salem-Almont seeded #3 Flasher seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 69 – Standing Rock 61	

DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky – Bye	Underwood 43 - Washburn 40
Garrison 68 – Max 49	Wilton/Wing 77 - Center-Stanton 40
Second Round	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 46 – Underwood 39	Wilton/Wing 56 - Garrison 53
First Consolation Round	
Washburn – Bye	Max 59 – Center-Stanton 42
Second Consolation Round	
Washburn 62 – Garrison 50	Underwood 64 – Max 32
Third & Fourth Underwood seeded #3 Washburn seeded #4	
Championship Wilton/Wing 61- Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 55	

DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Velva – Bye	Nedrose 66 - Westhope/Newburg 52
Bottineau 84 - Drake-Anamoose 38	Rugby 83 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 35
Second Round	
Velva 49 – Nedrose 31	Rugby 64 - Bottineau 59
First Consolation Round	
Westhope/Newburg – Bye	TGU (Towner/Granville) 70 - Drake-Anamoose 49
Second Consolation Round	
Bottineau 89 - Westhope/Newburg 68	TGU (Towner/Granville) 82 – Nedrose 76
Third & Fourth Bottineau seeded #3 TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #4	
Championship Rugby 73 – Velva 59	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI

First Round	
Bishop Ryan 69 - South Prairie 18	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 74 – Glenburn 42
Our Redeemer's 67 – Surrey 47	Des Lacs-Burlington 70 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 43
Second Round	
Bishop Ryan 60 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 51	Des Lacs-Burlington 62 - Our Redeemer's 54

First Consolation Round	
Glenburn 70 - South Prairie 54	Surrey 51 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 50
Second Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 79 – Glenburn 46	Surrey 53 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 50
Third & Fourth	
Our Redeemer's seeded #3 Surrey seeded #4	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 62 - Des Lacs-Burlington 58	

**DISTRICT 13 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 14 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY ROUGH RIDER CENTER

Play-In Game	
Williston Trinity Christian 60 – Alexander 36	
First Round	
New Town 69 – Williston Trinity Christian 53	Parshall 54 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) 48
Watford City 88 – Trenton 59	Mandaree 68 - White Shield 65
Second Round	
New Town 65 – Parshall 45	Mandaree 77 – Watford City 62
First Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) 70 – Williston Trinity Christian 36	White Shield 64 – Trenton 55
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) 84 - Watford City 72	White Shield 66 – Parshall 47
Third & Fourth	
White Shield seeded #3 Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) seeded #4	
Championship	
New Town 70 – Mandaree 61	

DISTRICT 16 – KENMARE HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Stanley - Bye	Bowbells/Burke Central 65 – Ray 44
Kenmare 72 - Divide County 32	Powers Lake 86 – Tioga 47
Second Round	
Stanley 61 - Bowbells/Burke Central 51	Powers Lake 73 – Kenmare 59
First Consolation Round	
Ray – Bye	Divide County 49 – Tioga 22
Second Consolation Round	
Kenmare 84 - Ray 64	Bowbells/Burke Central 67 - Divide County 23
Third & Fourth	
Kenmare seeded #3 Bowbells/Burke Central seeded #4	
Championship	
Stanley 52 - Powers Lake 50	

2018 BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICTS

DIST	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	SECURITY SUPERV.	DISTRICT EXPENSE	MISC.	MANAGEMENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	Super Region											0.00
2	Super Region											0.00
3	Super Region											0.00
4	Super Region											0.00
5	Jamestown Civic	13,781.50	2,481.30	88.25	648.08			442.13	376.11	300.00	9,445.63	13,781.50
6	Wishek	7,949.00	2,361.54	170.25	406.45	397.11		396.00	583.14	1,082.76	2,551.75	7,949.00
7	Devils Lake	15,686.00	3,067.18	170.25	793.30	1,961.77	704.98	581.23	924.00	2,327.48	5,155.81	15,686.00
8	Dunseith	17,207.00	2,393.82	170.25	869.35	600.00		648.00	606.50	625.00	11,294.08	17,207.00
9	Mandan	13,301.00	1,759.75	170.25	674.05	875.00	472.50	296.00	1,135.50	2,010.00	5,907.95	13,301.00
10	Garrison	13,496.00	2,760.00	170.25	683.80	750.00		761.86	1,600.00	1,425.00	5,345.09	13,496.00
11	Bottineau	12,025.00	2,903.13	170.25	610.25	650.00		221.50	375.00	1,270.00	5,824.87	12,025.00
12	Minot Audi	27,407.00	2,673.00	170.25	1,366.85	1,500.00	400.00	96.00	3,860.55	2,455.00	14,885.35	27,407.00
13	Super Region											0.00
14	Super Region											0.00
15	Watford City	18,558.00	3,576.21	170.25	936.90	600.00		96.00	700.00	2,189.00	10,289.64	18,558.00
16	Kenmare	<u>12,804.00</u>	<u>3,318.42</u>	<u>170.25</u>	<u>649.20</u>	<u>450.00</u>		<u>342.10</u>	<u>209.30</u>	<u>1,285.00</u>	<u>6,379.73</u>	<u>12,804.00</u>
	TOTALS	152,214.50	27,294.35	1,620.50	7,638.23	7,783.88	1,577.48	3,880.82	10,370.10	14,969.24	77,079.90	152,214.50

BOYS B REGION BASKETBALL SCORES
March 5, 6, 8, 2018

REGION I – NDSCS, THOMAS DRYBURGH, MGR.

First Round	
Milnor/North Sargent 72 - Northern Cass 68	Richland 61 - Sargent Central 33
Kindred 54 - Central Cass 49	Enderlin 71 – Hankinson 61
Lisbon 68 - Tri State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 56	
Quarterfinals	
Oak Grove 94 - Milnor/North Sargent 54	Kindred 56 - Richland 34
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 59 – Enderlin 51	Maple Valley 50 - Lisbon 40
Semifinals	
Oak Grove 59 – Kindred 52	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 59 - Maple Valley 49
Third & Fourth	
Kindred 50 - Maple Valley 46	
Championship	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 74 - Oak Grove 67	

REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.

First Round	
Midway/Minto 63 – Larimore 55	Hatton/Northwood 68 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 23
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 64 - Finley-Sharon/ Hope-Page 41	May-Port CG 51 - North Border 36
Cavalier 67 - Griggs County Central 42	
Quarterfinals	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 82 - Midway/Minto 49	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 60 - Hatton/Northwood 56
Grafton 57 - May-Port CG 32	Thompson 67 – Cavalier 43
Semifinals	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 58 - Park River/ Fordville-Lankin 51	Grafton 58 – Thompson 57
Third & Fourth	
Thompson 54 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 46	
Championship	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 49 – Grafton 37	

REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Carrington 61 - Kidder County 34	Ellendale 62 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 58
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 53 -Strasburg/ Zeeland 41	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 64 - Linton/HMB 53
Semifinals	
Carrington 75 – Ellendale 46	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 59 - LaMoure/ Litchville-Marion 50
Third & Fourth	
Ellendale 56 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 41	
Championship	
Carrington 64 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 49	

REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 64 – Rolla 32	St. John 67 - Dakota Prairie 58
Dunseith 75 - Benson County 44	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 61 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 50
Semifinals	

St. John 79 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 47	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 68 – Dunseith 59
Third & Fourth	
Dunseith 76 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 73	
Championship	
St. John 68 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 66	

REGION V – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER, BRANDON LEMER (SHILOH CHRISTIAN), MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Shiloh Christian 65 – Washburn 46	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 53 - New Salem-Almont 48
Wilton/Wing 49 – Flasher 44	Standing Rock 73 – Underwood 47
Semifinals	
Shiloh Christian 49 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 44	Standing Rock 75 - Wilton/Wing 62
Third & Fourth	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 65 - Wilton/Wing 47	
Championship	
Shiloh Christian 77 - Standing Rock 46	

REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Rugby 68 – Surrey 31	Des Lacs-Burlington 61 – Bottineau 58
Bishop Ryan 73 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 40	Our Redeemer's 66 - Velva 61
Semifinals	
Rugby 61 - Des Lacs-Burlington 59	Bishop Ryan 62 - Our Redeemer's 40
Third & Fourth	
Our Redeemer's 65 - Des Lacs-Burlington 60	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 56 – Rugby 45	

REGION VII – HAZEN, RANDY JOHNSON, MGR.

First Round	
Mott-Regent 64 - Hazen 62	Heart River 57 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 49
Killdeer 65 - Richardton-Taylor 46	Bowman County 65 - New England 42
Quarterfinals	
Beulah 67 - Mott-Regent 59	Heart River 72 – Beach 63
Dickinson Trinity 48 – Killdeer 40	Hettinger/Scranton 61 – Bowman County 53
Semifinals	
Beulah 72 - Heart River 58	Dickinson Trinity 63 - Hettinger/Scranton 55
Third & Fourth	
Hettinger/Scranton 75 – Heart River 46	
Championship	
Beulah 74 – Dickinson Trinity 71 (OT)	

REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, DAN ARTAMENKO, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
New Town 78 - Bowbells/Burke Central 65	Powers Lake 63 - White Shield 56
Stanley 74 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) 61	Kenmare 98 - Mandaree 96
Semifinals	
New Town 58 - Powers Lake 55	Stanley 68 – Kenmare 58
Third & Fourth	
Powers Lake 67 – Kenmare 60	
Championship	
Stanley 56 – New Town 49	

**STATE B BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.
MARCH 15, 16, 17, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
St. John 62 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 47	Bishop Ryan 60 - Shiloh Christian 53
Hillsboro/Central Valley 55 – Beulah 50	Carrington 63 – Stanley 59
Semifinals	
Bishop Ryan 67 – St. John 60	Hillsboro/Central Valley 54 – Carrington 51
First Consolation Round	
Shiloh Christian 65 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 57	Beulah 57 – Stanley 52
Seventh & Eighth	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 65 – Stanley 59	
Fifth & Sixth	
Beulah 50 – Shiloh Christian 47	
Third & Fourth	
St. John 52 – Carrington 52	
Championship	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 73 – Bishop Ryan 71	

BOYS STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 15-17, 2018		
BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$206,920.00
Merchandise		<u>\$4,495.77</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$211,415.77
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Brian Aufforth, Ben Birkemeyer, Tim Campbell, Brent Engebretson, Troy Huber, Jaden Pfeifer, Ben Schafer, Grant Skibicki, Kevin Sundre, Troy Walters, Ryan Yoder, Chris Zenker	\$6,737.35	
Officials Rooms	\$4,165.00	
Awards	\$1,253.46	
Rent	\$7,650.00	
Box Office Expense	\$5,202.96	
Event Center Labor	\$19,510.00	
Security/Police	\$2,580.00	
Equipment/Services/Fees	\$4,277.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Ticket Will Call	\$1,711.91	
Secretarial	\$700.00	
Announcer	\$350.00	
Postage/Printing	\$447.32	
Statisticians	\$450.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,100.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$400.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,500.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,111.25	
Technology	\$425.00	
Towels	\$321.15	
Tag Up	<u>\$1,081.75</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$62,974.15	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$148,441.62

A REGION BOYS BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – FARGO - SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX
Feb. 27, Mar. 1, 2, 3, 2018
TODD OLSON, MGR.

Play-In Games Grand Forks Red River 84 – Valley City 55 Fargo North 69 – Devils Lake 54 Wahpeton 54 – Grand Forks Central 43	
Quarterfinals	
Fargo Davies 63 – Wahpeton 57	Shanley 79 - Fargo South 64
West Fargo 82 - Fargo North 65	West Fargo Sheyenne 98 - Grand Forks Red River 77
Semifinals	
Shanley 60 - Fargo Davies 54	West Fargo Sheyenne 74 - West Fargo 71
First Consolation Round	
Fargo South 58 – Wahpeton 52	Grand Forks Red River 80 - Fargo North 70 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo 81 - Fargo South 75	Grand Forks Red River 81 - Fargo Davies 78
Third & Fourth West Fargo seeded #3 Grand Forks Red River seeded #4	
Championship West Fargo Sheyenne 88 - Shanley 64	

WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.
MARCH 1, 2, 3, 2018

Play-In Game Bismarck St. Mary's 82 – Williston 73 Dickinson 58 – Turtle Mountain Community 45	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 70 – Dickinson 47	Minot 68 - Bismarck Legacy 51
Bismarck St. Mary's 67 - Bismarck High 65	Jamestown 70 - Mandan 67
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 68 – Minot 65	Jamestown 76 - Bismarck St. Mary's 62
First Consolation Round	
Dickinson 71 - Bismarck Legacy 63	Mandan 66 - Bismarck High 57
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 68 – Dickinson 55	Mandan 72 – Minot 69
Third & Fourth Mandan seeded #3 Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #4	
Championship Bismarck Century 71 – Jamestown 29	

STATE A BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGO - SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX
MARCH 8, 9, 10, 2018
TODD OLSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 68 - Grand Forks Red River 44	Mandan 68 – Shanley 53
West Fargo Sheyenne 80 - Bismarck St. Mary's 70	West Fargo 85 – Jamestown 81 (OT)
Semifinals	

Bismarck Century 63 – Mandan 55	West Fargo Sheyenne 69 - West Fargo 63
Consolation Round	
Shanley 89 - Grand Forks Red River 54	Bismarck St. Mary's 77 – Jamestown 68
Fifth & Sixth	
Shanley 88 – Bismarck St. Mary's 64	
Third & Fourth	
Mandan 104 - West Fargo 79	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 63 - West Fargo Sheyenne 56	

2018 BOYS BASKETBALL REGIONS									
CLASS B BOYS									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGEMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	NDSCS	23,195.00	2,444.55	191.25	3,498.00	3,910.00	13,151.20	23,195.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	50,938.00	2,885.48	191.25	10,720.00	11,283.53	25,857.74	50,938.00	
3	Jamestown Civic	16,860.00	3,203.19	191.25	500.00	5,823.99	7,141.57	16,860.00	
4	Devils Lake	35,054.00	2,727.11	191.25	2,307.13	4,278.86	25,549.65	35,054.00	
5	Bismarck Events	30,445.00	2,004.00	191.25	16,143.50	3,437.50	8,668.75	30,445.00	
6	Minot State	34,544.00	2,507.65	191.25	2,183.00	3,463.00	26,199.10	34,544.00	
7	Hazen	24,423.98	2,644.60	191.25	1,700.00	4,980.00	14,908.13	24,423.98	
8	Williston SC	26,482.00	3,056.75	191.25	5,000.00	5,450.00	12,784.00	26,482.00	
	REGION TOTALS	241,941.98	21,473.33	1,530.00	42,051.63	42,626.88	134,260.14	241,941.98	
CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS COMBINED									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE EXPENSES	MANAGEMENT	SCHOOL PAYMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
East	Scheels Center	67,785.00	10,507.80	197.50	24,690.00	15,519.25	7,679.72	9,190.73	67,785.00
West	Bismarck	94,304.00	11,089.36	197.50	35,467.12	15,291.01	14,436.95	17,822.06	94,304.00
	REGION TOTALS	162,089.00	21,597.16	395.00	60,157.12	30,810.26	22,116.67	27,012.79	162,089.00

GIRLS & BOYS STATE A BASKETBALL		
FARGO – FARGODOME/SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX		
MARCH 8, 9, 10, 2018		
TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$125,486.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$4,000.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$129,486.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: (Boys) Chad Bjornson, Ryan Gellner, Darrin Johnson, Mickey Jordan, David Klundt, Perry Olson, Chad Palmer, Taylor Parker, Darin Perius, Mark Ukestad, Brent Weber, Ben Wolden		
Officials: (Girls) Terry Bohan, Andrew Fischer, Adam Grant, Larry Grondahl, Steven Meier, Paul Mellum, Shane Piatz, Jesse Radloff, Todd Rheault, John Ruff, Doulgas Sailer, Lisa Schwinden	\$11,990.89	
Officials Rooms	\$4,098.00	
Awards	\$2,338.92	
Rent	\$20,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$8,320.00	
Staffing Dome	\$12,719.50	
Credit Card Fees Dome	\$453.64	
Equipment Dome	\$343.70	
Admissions	\$3,720.00	
Will Call/Check In	\$500.00	
Staffing – Scheels Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex	\$10,760.00	
Cable Usage – Scheels Center in the Sanford Health Athletic Complex	\$2,100.00	
Credit Card Fee	\$726.98	
Locker Room Attendant	\$850.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Announcer	\$658.00	
Statisticians	\$1,134.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Technology	\$955.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,890.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,525.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$3,360.00	
Supplies	41.62	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$90,935.25	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$38,550.75

BOYS CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE, VALLEY CITY, ND
OCTOBER 28, 2017 – MICHAEL SCHULTZ, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Bismarck Century	60		11	Minot	321
2	Williston	64		12	Grand Forks Central	339
3	Bismarck Legacy	85		13	West Fargo Sheyenne	411
4	Bismarck High	126		14	West Fargo	438
5	Fargo North	177		15	Fargo South	450
6	Grand Forks Red River	188		16	Jamestown	516
7	Fargo Davies	205		17	Devils Lake	651
8	Dickinson	250		18	Turtle Mountain Community	678
9	Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	283		19	Valley City	755
10	Mandan	306				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century	15:42.0		11	Ryan Kohler, Bismarck Century	16:30.9
2	Morgan Fairbairn, Bismarck High	16:04.9		12	Jacob Jensen, Turtle Mountain Community	16:34.3
3	Alex Luz, Fargo North	16:11.7		13	Mason Kindel, Bismarck Century	16:34.9
4	Micade Shumay, Williston	16:15.6		14	Leif Larsen, Williston	16:36.3
5	Austin Wald, Bismarck Century	16:22.3		15	Aiden Jung, Dickinson	16:42.0
6	Isaiah Germolus, Bismarck Legacy	16:22.3		16	Caleb Yokom, Fargo North	16:42.6
7	Gunnar Alvarado, Williston	16:24.8		17	Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High	16:43.2
8	Brady Yoder, Dickinson	16:27.1		18	Fynn Krenz, Williston	16:43.8
9	Carl Reis, Bismarck Legacy	16:28.1		19	Jack Markle, Bismarck Legacy	16:44.8
10	Nolan Maher, Bismarck High	16:28.9		20	Andrew Lundstrom, Fargo Davies	16:45.4

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	New Town	29		24	Surrey	647
2	Hillsboro/Central Valley	123		25	Stanley	665
3	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	159		26	Burke Central/Kenmare	734
4	Rugby	174		27	Max/Garrison/South Prairie	880
5	Bowman County	211		28	Solen	913
6	Beulah/Hazen	266		29	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	979
7	Central Cass	285		30	Trenton	985
8	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	288		31	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	1023
9	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	360		32	Northern Cass	1031
10	Carrington	397		33	Velva	1089
11	Kindred	408		34	Warwick	1107
12	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	409		35	Parshall	1109
13	Griggs County Central	426		36	Richland	1110
14	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	442		37	Bishop Ryan	1160
15	Lisbon	460		38	Williston Trinity Christian	1212
16	White Shield	497		39	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	1252
17	Edgeley/Kulm	551		40	Hettinger/Scranton	1269
18	Killdeer	563		41	New Rockford-Sheyenne	1285
19	Grafton	584		42	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	1300

20	Watford City	586		43	Larimore	1386
21	May-Port CG	621		44	Standing Rock	1403
22	Ellendale	627		45	Harvey/Wells County	1414
23	Shiloh Christian	640				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Jaiven Hale, New Town	16:02.2		11	Jayden Wheeling, Pembina County North	17:10.8
2	Robert White, New Town	16:18.9		12	Patrick Wrigley, Shiloh Christian	17:14.7
3	Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm	16:22.1		13	Brian Miller, Bowman County	17:15.7
4	Jalen Chase, New Town	16:23.3		14	Noah Rolfe, Stanley	17:17.8
5	Jacob Hendrickson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	16:40.1		15	Ricardo Chase, New Town	17:19.7
6	Colton Anderson, Hillsboro/Central Valley	16:44.2		16	Pierce Cooper, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	17:21.8
7	Daniel Lebeau, New Town	16:49.9		17	Colby Antell, New Town	17:23.1
8	Riley Zachmeier, Rugby	16:51.4		18	Hunter Denault, Pembina County North	17:28.8
9	Chase Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley	16:53.1		19	Braedon Gumke, Watford City	17:29.6
10	Payton Smith, Carrington	17:01.3		20	Kadin Neppi, Rugby	17:31.7

BOYS & GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE – VALLEY CITY		
OCTOBER 28, 2017 – MICHAEL SCHULTZ, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gate Receipts:		\$21,353.00
Merchandise		<u>\$7,097.14</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS:		\$28,450.14
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,771.60	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial	\$215.00	
Facility Fee	\$1,000.00	
Custodial	\$237.37	
Cart Fee	\$350.00	
Meeting Room	\$506.00	
Hotel Room	\$167.32	
Printing & Maps	\$425.17	
Ticket Takers	\$385.00	
Sports Medicine	\$320.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$135.00	
Porta Potties	\$1,800.00	
Ambulance	\$250.00	
Parking & Shuttle Busses	\$2,815.00	
Course Workers	\$1,588.17	
Miscellaneous Supplies	\$173.57	
Starter	\$562.44	
Timing Services	<u>\$3,503.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$17,704.64	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$10,745.50

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 14, 2017 – New Rockford, Elliott Belquist, Mgr. New Rockford-Sheyenne 36 - Kidder County 34	Oct. 14, 2017 – Linton, Brian Flyberg, Mgr. May-Port CG 22 - Linton/HMB 16
Oct. 14, 2017 – Hankinson, Kent Dennis, Mgr. Hankinson 70 - North Border 14	Oct. 14, 2017 – Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. Thompson 41 – Oakes 7
Oct. 14, 2017 – Beach, Dave Wegner, Mgr. Beach 40 - TGU (Granville/Towner) 8	Oct. 14, 2017 – Bismarck, Brandon Lemer, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 50 – Surrey 16
Oct. 14, 2017 – Ray, Arley Larson, Mgr. Mott-Regent/New England 38 - Ray/Powers Lake 32	Oct. 14, 2017 – Crosby, Kent Harding, Mgr. Divide County 54 - North Star 12

SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 21, 2017 – Wyndmere, Scott Strenge, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 56 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 16	Oct. 21, 2017 – Lakota, Joe Harder, Mgr. May-Port CG 38 – Nelson County (Lakota/Dakota Prairie) 8
Oct. 21, 2017 – Napoleon, Richard Bjerklie, Mgr. Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 21 – Hankinson 14	Oct. 21, 2017 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 58 - Thompson 20
Oct. 21, 2017 – Mohall, Wayne Brackenbury, Mgr. Beach 32 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 12	Oct. 21, 2017 – Bismarck, Brandon Lemer, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 41 - St. John 18
Oct. 21, 2017 – Rolette, Jason Heinz, Mgr. North Prairie (Rolette/Rolla/Wolford) 64 - Mott-Regent/New England 62	Oct. 21, 2017 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 42 - Divide County 22

QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 28, 2017 – Wyndmere, Scott Strenge, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 41 - May-Port CG 8	Oct. 28, 2017 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 36 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 34
Oct. 28, 2017 - Bismarck, Brandon Lemer, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 49 - Beach 26	Oct. 28, 2017 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 38 - North Prairie (Rolette/Rolla/Wolford) 18

SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 4, 2017 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 36 – Cavalier 34	Nov. 4, 2017 – New Salem, Jerom Slag, Mgr. Shiloh Christian 35 - New Salem-Almont/GlenUllin 30
--	--

DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 10, 2017– FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 60 - Shiloh Christian 26

FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 21, 2017 – Central Valley, Dave Nelson, Mgr. Hillsboro/Central Valley 39 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 8	Oct. 21, 2017–Carrington, Karla Michaelson, Mgr Carrington 20 - Oak Grove 14
Oct. 21, 2017 – Dickinson Gregg Grinsteinner, Mgr Dickinson Trinity 47 – Stanley 6	Oct. 21, 2017 – Des Lacs, Scott Medalen, Mgr. Des Lacs-Burlington 22 – Killdeer 0
Oct. 21, 2017 – Velva, Larry Sandy, Mgr. Velva 40 – Hazen 7	Oct. 21, 2017 – Beulah, Carl Blackhurst, Mgr. Beulah 38 - Bishop Ryan 7
Oct. 21, 2017 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 31 – Kindred 0	Oct. 21, 2017 – Edgeley, Tyler Hanson, Mgr. Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 49 – Harvey/Wells County 24

QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION

Oct. 28, 2017 – Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr. Hillsboro/Central Valley 27 – Carrington 7	Oct. 28, 2017–Dickinson, Gregg Grinsteinner, Mgr Dickinson Trinity 40 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0
Oct. 28, 2017 – Velva, Larry Sandy, Mgr.	Oct. 28, 2017 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr.

Velva 22 – Beulah 0	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 35 - Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 14
----------------------------	--

SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION

Nov. 4, 2017 - Hillsboro, Dave Nelson, Mgr. Hillsboro/Central Valley 34 - Dickinson Trinity 0	Nov. 4, 2017 – Velva, Larry Sandy, Mgr. Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 20 - Velva 0
---	---

DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION

NOVEMBER 10, 2017 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Hillsboro/Central Valley 16 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 14

QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION

Oct. 28, 2017 Shanley – Bye	Oct. 28, 2017 – Jamestown, Jim Roaldson, Mgr. Watford City 6 - Jamestown 3
Oct. 28, 2017 Bismarck St Mary - Bye	Oct. 28, 2017 – Devils Lake, Jason Wiberg, Mgr. Devils Lake 43 – Wahpeton 28

SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION

Nov. 4, 2017 - Fargo, Michael Breker, Mgr. Shanley 17 - Watford City 6	Nov. 4, 201 – Bismarck, Bruce Schumacher, Mgr. Bismarck St. Mary’s 30 - Devils Lake 0
--	---

DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 10, 2017 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
Bismarck St. Mary’s 31 – Shanley 12

QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION

Oct. 27, 2017 – Bismarck, Ben Lervick, Mgr. Bismarck Century 24 - Fargo Davies 21	Oct. 27, 2017 – West Fargo, Ross Richards, Mgr. Minot 66 - West Fargo Sheyenne 37
Oct. 27, 2017 – West Fargo, Jay DeCann, Mgr. West Fargo 49 – Bismarck Legacy 7	Oct. 27, 2017 – Bismarck, Scott Nustad, Mgr. Bismarck High 42 - Fargo South 15

SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION

Nov. 3, 2017 – Bismarck , Ben Lervick Mgr. Minot 14 - Bismarck Century 10	Nov. 3, 2017 – West Fargo, Jay DeCann, Mgr. West Fargo 29 - Bismarck High 22
---	--

DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION

NOVEMBER 10, 2017 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
West Fargo 56 – Minot 28

9-MAN DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION & REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
9-Man Division							
1st Round							
Beach	2,693.00		521.70	325.00	100.00	1,746.30	2,693.00
Divide County	2,212.00		530.26	575.00	100.00	1,006.74	2,212.00
Hankinson	1,970.00		489.60	600.00	100.00	780.40	1,970.00
Linton/HMB	1,793.00		564.50	475.00	100.00	653.50	1,793.00
New Rockford Sheyenne	1,980.00		500.30	557.50	100.00	822.20	1,980.00
Ray/Powers Lake	2,955.00		535.50	540.00	100.00	1,779.50	2,955.00
Shiloh Christian	2,087.00		417.50	970.00	100.00	599.50	2,087.00
Thompson	<u>2,749.00</u>		<u>428.20</u>	<u>475.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>1,745.80</u>	<u>2,749.00</u>
TOTALS	18,439.00	0.00	3,987.56	4,517.50	800.00	9,133.94	18,439.00
2nd Round							
Cavalier	4,223.00		628.00	475.00	100.00	3,020.00	4,223.00
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	3,510.00		609.98	550.00	100.00	2,250.02	3,510.00
Napoleon	1,697.00		565.00	450.00	100.00	582.00	1,697.00
Nelson County- Lakota	3,565.00		527.05	290.00	100.00	2,647.95	3,565.00
New Salem Almont	4,838.00		494.95	669.00	100.00	3,574.05	4,838.00
North Prairie - Rolette	2,525.00		537.64	425.00	100.00	1,462.36	2,525.00
Shiloh Christian	2,669.00		417.50	970.00	100.00	1,181.50	2,669.00
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	<u>3,080.00</u>		<u>521.70</u>	<u>810.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>1,648.30</u>	<u>3,080.00</u>
TOTALS	26,107.00	0.00	4,301.82	4,639.00	800.00	16,366.18	26,107.00
9-Man Division							
QTR-FINALS							
Cavalier	1777.00	131.20	569.85	700.00	100.00	275.95	1,777.00
New Salem Almont	5796.00	131.20	529.19	622.00	100.00	4413.61	5,796.00
Shiloh Chrisitan	4054.00	131.20	417.50	970.00	100.00	2435.30	4,054.00
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	<u>2615.00</u>	<u>131.20</u>	<u>489.60</u>	<u>810.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>1084.20</u>	<u>2,615.00</u>
TOTALS	14,242.00	524.80	2,006.14	3,102.00	400.00	8,209.06	14,242.00

9-MAN							
SEMI-FINALS							
Cavalier	3257.00	177.45	628.00	860.00	100.00	1491.55	3,257.00
New Salem Almont	<u>5827.00</u>	177.45	<u>529.19</u>	<u>669.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>4351.36</u>	<u>5,827.00</u>
TOTALS	9,084.00	354.90	1,157.19	1,529.00	200.00	5,842.91	9,084.00
9-MAN							
GRAND TOTALS	67,872.00	879.70	11,452.71	13,787.50	2,200.00	39,552.09	67,872.00
A DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
FIRST ROUND							
Beulah	3435.00		543.10	975.00	100.00	1816.90	3435.00
Carrington	2446.00		521.70	1285.92	100.00	538.38	2446.00
Central Valley	3833.00		520.50	575.00	100.00	2637.50	3833.00
Des Lacs/Burlington	3031.00		549.84	600.00	100.00	1781.16	3031.00
Dickinson Trinity	2977.00		564.50	600.00	500.00	1312.50	2977.00
Ellendale-Edgely-Kulm	4210.00		586.97	837.50	100.00	2685.53	4210.00
Langdon	2603.00		564.50	500.00	100.00	1438.50	2603.00
Velva	<u>3428.00</u>		<u>441.40</u>	<u>670.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>2216.60</u>	<u>3428.00</u>
TOTALS	25,963.00	0.00	4,292.51	6,043.42	1,200.00	14,427.07	25,963.00
QTR-FINALS							
Dickinson Trinity	3791.00	163.20	601.95	600.00	500.00	1925.85	3791.00
Hillsboro/Central Valley	3227.00	163.20	502.50	550.00	100.00	1911.30	3227.00
Langdon	3037.00	163.20	608.37	750.00	100.00	1415.43	3037.00
Velva	<u>4444.00</u>	<u>163.20</u>	<u>441.04</u>	<u>890.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>2849.76</u>	<u>4444.00</u>
TOTALS	14,499.00	652.80	2,153.86	2,790.00	800.00	8,102.34	14,499.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Hillsboro/Central Valley	3070.00	209.45	502.50	550.00	100.00	1708.05	3070.00
Velva	<u>3796.00</u>	<u>209.45</u>	<u>564.50</u>	<u>1390.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>1532.05</u>	<u>3796.00</u>
TOTALS	6,866.00	418.90	1,067.00	1,940.00	200.00	3,240.10	6,866.00

A DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	47,328.00	1,071.70	7,513.37	10,773.42	2,200.00	25,769.51	47,328.00
AA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
QTR FINALS							
Devils Lake	3780.00	179.20	535.08	1718.26	100.00	1247.46	3780.00
Jamestown	4805.00	179.20	569.85	925.00	100.00	3030.95	4805.00
TOTALS	8,585.00	358.40	1,104.93	2,643.26	200.00	4,278.41	8,585.00
SEMI-FINALS							
Bismarck St. Mary's	3003.00	225.45	596.60	935.74	500.00	745.21	3003.00
Shanley	<u>3296.00</u>	<u>225.45</u>	<u>605.16</u>	<u>640.00</u>		<u>1825.39</u>	<u>3296.00</u>
TOTALS	6,299.00	450.90	1,201.76	1,575.74	500.00	2,570.60	6,299.00
AA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	14,884.00	809.30	2,306.69	4,219.00	700.00	6,849.01	14,884.00
AAA DIVISION	TOTAL RECEIPTS	TROPHIES & AWARDS	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL DISBURSE.
QTR-FINALS							
Bismarck Century	4276.00	195.20	560.55	1203.25	500.00	1817.00	4276.00
Bismarck High	4276.00	195.20	560.55	1203.25	500.00	1817.00	4276.00
West Fargo	3835.00	195.20	417.50	1075.00		2147.30	3835.00
West Fargo Sheyenne	<u>3913.00</u>	<u>195.20</u>	<u>557.01</u>	<u>1248.75</u>		<u>1912.04</u>	<u>3913.00</u>
TOTALS	16,300.00	780.80	2,095.61	4,730.25	1,000.00	7,693.34	16,300.00
AAA DIVISION							
SEMI-FINALS							
Bismarck Century	3833.00	241.45	564.50	1215.25	500.00	1311.80	3833.00
West Fargo	<u>4050.00</u>	<u>241.45</u>	<u>557.01</u>	<u>1155.00</u>		<u>2096.54</u>	<u>4050.00</u>
TOTALS	7,883.00	482.90	1,121.51	2,370.25	500.00	3,408.34	7,883.00

AAA DIVISION							
GRAND TOTALS	24,183.00	1,263.70	3,217.12	7,100.50	1,500.00	11,101.68	24,183.00
All Divisions - First Round Through Semi-finals							
TOTALS	154,267.00	4,024.40	24,489.89	35,880.42	6,600.00	83,272.29	154,267.00

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 10, 2017 – FARGODOME		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$109,132.50
Merchandise		\$2,300.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$111,432.50
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials	\$3,222.62	
9-Man	Dave Klundt, Anthony Holen, Preston Bronaugh, Brad Woehl, Shane Piatz	
A	Justin Gartner, Brooks Martin, Ryne Jungling, Jeremy Sigl, Ben Birkemeyer	
AA	Wayne Gripentrog, Tim Campbell, Lonnie Erbes, Reed Johnson, Tim Weisz	
AAA	Ron Wright, Lloyd Haagenson, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Ben Schafer, Matt Liebel	
Officials Rooms	\$432.00	
Trophies	\$4,826.76	
Rent	\$3,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$4,839.50	
Equipment	\$100.00	
Event Staffing	\$9,734.50	
Box Office Charges	\$1,750.80	
Will Call/Credentials	\$476.00	
Technology	\$450.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,067.50	
Supervisors	\$650.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Press Box Coordinator	\$175.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Announcer	\$304.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$343.75	
Tickets	\$253.34	
Chain Crew	\$980.00	
Desk Officials	\$572.00	
Statisticians	\$280.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$34,507.77	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$76,924.73

BOYS GOLF

REGION I – NAPOLEON, RICHARD BJERKLIE, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	339
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	357

Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	361
Medalist	
Rory Gentzkow, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	75

REGION II – CARRINGTON, KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Oak Grove	313
Kindred	317
Hillsboro/Central Valley	334
Medalist	
Scott Boehning, Oak Grove	74

REGION III – LANGDON, ETHEN ASKVIG, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	342
Grafton	356
Park River Area	358
Medalist	
Sidney Ulliyott, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	77

REGION IV – WESTHOPE, ANTHONY LEE, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Our Redeemer's	348
Harvey/Wells County	355
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	370
Medalist	
Connor Fike, Harvey/Wells County	79

REGION V – DICKINSON, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	313
Western Morton County (New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin/Hebron)	350
Dickinson Trinity	358
Medalist	
Jayden Ewoniuk, Heart River	74

REGION VI – MOHALL, BOYD SOUTHAM, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Tioga	325
Stanley	328
Des Lacs-Burlington	351
Medalist	
Brandon Skabo, Tioga	73

**BOYS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 29 - 30, 2018 – MAPLETON
CHRIS LARSON (MILNOR), MGR.**

1	Kindred	608	10	Stanley	704
2	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	631	11	Park River Area	716
3	Oak Grove	641	12	Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	721

4	Hillsboro/Central Valley	672		12	Western Morton County (New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin/Hebron)	721
5	Our Redeemer's	693		14	Harvey/Wells County	729
5	Des Lacs-Burlington	693		15	Dickinson Trinity	733
7	Tioga	698		16	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	744
8	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	699		16	Langdon Area/Edmore/ Munich	744
9	Grafton	702		18	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	756

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Mark Olson, Kindred	149		6	Scott Boehning, Oak Grove	155
2	Parker Bartels, Kindred	150		6	Grayson Wetch, Oak Grove	155
3	Trace Jacobson, Heart River	151		8	Jayden Ewoniuk, Heart River	156
4	Carter Valliere, Tioga	152		8	Jett Mattson, Heart River	156
5	Sam Henke, Kindred	153		10	Jamison Fettig, Napoleon/ Gackle-Streeter	157

BOYS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BOYS REGION B GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee		\$900.00
Awards		\$991.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		(\$1891.80)
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
		(\$1,891.80)
BOYS STATE B GOLF – MAPLETON GOLF COURSE MAY 29 – 30, 2018 – CHRIS LARSON (MILNOR), MGR.		
BOYS STATE GOLF		
Revenue		\$3,093.00
T-Shirts		\$1,202.75
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$4,295.75
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Room & Mileage – Mgr.	\$731.99	
Admissions	\$275.00	
iwanamkaer	\$200.00	
Course Officials	\$800.00	
Secretary	\$300.00	
Printing	\$100.00	
Miscellaneous	\$58.00	
Awards	\$432.30	
T-Shirts	\$499.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3697.09	
NDHSAA REVENUE		
		\$598.66

A BOYS REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – ROSE CREEK, FARGO		WEST REGION – HEART RIVER DICKINSON	
May 30 - Todd Olson, Mgr.		May 30 – Guy Fridley Mgr	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
Fargo Davies	286	Minot	291
Grand Forks Central	297	Bismarck Century	310
Grand Forks Red River	298	Bismarck High	321
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Mat Halvorson, Grand Forks Red River	69	Easton Evanoff, Minot	69

**BOYS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE, DICKINSON – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.
JUNE 5-6, 2018**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Grand Forks Red River	581		7	Bismarck Century	622
2	Fargo Davies	592		8	Bismarck High	653
3	West Fargo	597		9	Fargo North	655
4	Grand Forks Central	600		10	Bismarck St. Mary's	670
5	Minot	603		11	Mandan	676
6	West Fargo Sheyenne	613		12	Dickinson	692

ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Adam Van Raden, Grand Forks Red River	140		5	Brandon McGarry, Grand Forks Central	146
2	Mat Halvorson, Grand Forks Red River	145		5	Matt Kulla, Fargo Davies	146
2	Blaze Ackerland, West Fargo Sheyenne	145		8	Cole Hanson, Grand Forks Central	147
2	Zach Teske, West Fargo	145		9	Kessler Heilman, Minot	148
5	Dylan Naylor, Fargo Davies	146		9	Jackson Worner, West Fargo	148

BOYS A REGION GOLF

BOYS A REGION GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
REGIONS:		
Trophies & Awards		\$238.10
iWanamaker		\$200.00
Manager's Fee		<u>\$300.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$738.10
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
BOYS A STATE GOLF – DICKINSON		
JUNE 5 - 6, 2018 – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$2,331.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$650.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,981.00
DISBURSEMENTS		

Trophies & Awards	\$432.00	
Admissions	\$150.00	
Course Officials	\$1,160.00	
iwanamaker	\$200.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
T-Shirts	\$169.20	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,411.20	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$569.80

BOYS HOCKEY
EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 13, 16, 17, 2018 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER

Play-In Game	
West Fargo Sheyenne 5 – West Fargo 1	
First Round	
Grand Forks Central 7 - West Fargo Sheyenne 0	Fargo North 6 - Devils Lake 2
Grand Forks Red River 7 - Fargo South 0	Fargo Davies 7 - Grafton/Park River 2
Second Round	
Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1
First Consolation Round	
Devils Lake 5 - West Fargo Sheyenne 3	Grafton/Park River 3 - Fargo South 0
Second Consolation Round	
Grand Forks Red River 4 – Devils Lake 0	Grafton/Park River 4 – Fargo North 2
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 Grafton/Park River seeded #4	
Championship	
Grand Forks Central 1 – Fargo Davies 0	

EAST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 13, 16, 17, 2018		
GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$26,793.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$26,793.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$4,248.27	
Officials Rooms	\$418.50	
Trophies & Awards	\$98.75	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,600.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,385.13	
Technology	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$300.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,890.00	
Security	\$1,689.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$520.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,545.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$16,869.65	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$9,923.35

**WEST REGION –MAYSA ARENA, MINOT
FEBRUARY 15 – 17, 2018 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

Play-In Game Williston 7 – Beulah/Hazen 1	
First Round	
Bismarck Century 15 – Williston 1	Jamestown 4 - Dickinson 3
Bismarck High 5 – Mandan 0	Minot 10 – Bottineau 0
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 8 – Jamestown 1	Bismarck High 4 – Minot 1
First Consolation Round	
Dickinson 4 – Williston 1	Bottineau 3 – Mandan 2
Second Consolation Round	
Dickinson 6 – Minot 1	Jamestown 4 – Bottineau 2
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson seeded #3 Jamestown seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 4 – Bismarck High 2	

WEST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 15 – 17, 2018		
MAYSA ARENA, MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$16,973.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$16,973.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials	\$4,996.20	
Officials Rooms	\$486.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$98.75	
Rent & Janitor	\$6,033.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$1,407.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$750.00	
Desk Officials	\$750.00	
Announcer	\$180.00	
Secretarial Help	\$50.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$500.00	
Security	\$787.50	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Sports Medicine	\$600.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$17,138.45	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$164.95)	

**STATE BOYS HOCKEY
RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 22-24, 2018 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER**

First Round	
Bismarck Century 6 - Grafton/Park River 1	Fargo Davies 8 – Jamestown 0

Grand Forks Central 7 – Dickinson 0	Grand Forks Red 4 - Bismarck High 2
Second Round	
Bismarck Century 6 - Fargo Davies 2	Grand Forks Central 7 - Grand Forks Red River 0
Consolation Round	
Jamestown 4 - Grafton/Park River 2	Bismarck High 4 – Dickinson 1
Consolation Champion	
Bismarck High 3 – Jamestown 1	
Third & Fourth	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – Fargo Davies 1	
Championship	
Grand Forks Central 4 – Bismarck Century 2	

BOYS & GIRLS STATE HOCKEY RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 22-24, 2018 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$94,374.00
T-Shirts		\$2,300.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$96,674.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		
BOYS: Clark Dingeman, Tyler Liffbrig, Patrick Colter, Matt Erickson, Chad Miller, Nick Silkey, Darwin Wray, Kasey Lang, Steve Howe, Jordan Clementson, Mike Amundson, Brent Spooner		
GIRLS: Peter Manstrom, Scott Krabbenhoft, Tanner Johnson, Zach Peterson, Jeremy Melander, David Elliott, Brett Stockert, Dustin Miller, Nate Sele, Devin Blada, Dan Jager, Tim Cusey	\$12,614.88	
Officials Rooms	\$5,177.80	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,569.96	
Rent & Janitor	\$7,700.00	
Ushers – The Ralph	\$10,000.00	
Ticket Sellers	\$2,500.00	
Security/Police/Ambulance – The Ralph	\$6,500.00	
Facility Fee	\$5,000.00	
Production Charges	\$1,675.00	
Box Office Charges	\$1,500.00	
GFT Security	\$2,047.50	
Admissions	\$601.25	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,300.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$1,452.00	
Technology	\$440.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$5,910.00	
Sports Medicine	\$3,000.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$974.54	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
Tickets	\$693.27	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$73,156.20	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$23,517.80

BOYS SOCCER
BOYS STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT – JAMESTOWN
JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
OCTOBER 12 - 14, 2017

First Round	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 - Bismarck Century 1 (SO 4-3)	Bismarck High 3 - Fargo South 2 (OT)
West Fargo 8 – Mandan 1	Fargo Davies 4 - Minot 2
Second Round	
Bismarck High 2 - Shanley/Oak Grove 1	Fargo Davies 2 - West Fargo 1
Consolation Round	
Bismarck Century 4 - Fargo South 2	Minot 7 – Mandan 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Minot 2 - Bismarck Century 1	
Third & Fourth	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 – West Fargo 1	
Championship	
Bismarck High 2 – Fargo Davies 1	

BOYS STATE SOCCER	
JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.	
OCTOBER 12-14, 2017	
RECEIPTS	
Gross Admissions	\$10,777.00
T-Shirts	\$1,466.25
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$12,243.25
DISBURSEMENTS	
Officials: Connor Dunn, Matt Von Pinnon, Bernard Maucort, Zijad Repak, Tim Green, Jared Thune	\$3,458.64
Rent & Custodial	\$1,100.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,216.30
Officials Rooms	\$899.88
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$825.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$750.00
Announcer	\$260.00
Soccer Balls	\$454.54
Postage	\$25.00
Manager's Fee	\$600.00
Secretarial	\$250.00
Porta Potties	\$500.00
Desk Officials	\$450.00
Printing & Scorebook	\$49.49
Internet	\$87.92
Tickets	\$90.00
T-Shirts	\$492.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$11,508.77
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$734.55

BOYS SWIMMING & DIVING

2018 NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
200 Yd Medley Relay	Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz	Bismarck Century	1:36.64	2013
200 Yd Freestyle	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	1:42.76 (set in prelims)	2013
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	1:53.36 (set in prelims)	2015
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Brady Coughlin	Fargo North	509.80	2015
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	50.82 (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	4:41.05 (set in prelims)	2015
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Gerald Brown	Minot	51.16 (set in prelims)	2017
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ethan Bahl	Minot	56.67 (set in prelims)	2014
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	3:13.01	2015

**BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
WEST FARGO HULBERT AQUATIC CENTER – JAY DECANN, MANAGER
MARCH 2 & 3, 2018**

1	Minot	344	9	West Fargo	133
2	Bismarck Century	333	10	Jamestown	111
3	Mandan	227	11	Fargo Davies	99
4	Fargo South	214	12	Bismarck High	61
5	West Fargo Sheyenne	193	13	Dickinson	42
6	Grand Forks	171	14	Wahpeton	37
7	Fargo North	159	15	Bismarck Legacy	33
8	Williston	138			

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Charles Koebele 10, Jayden Porter 11, Trysten Ruhland 12, Will Dohrmann 10), 1:37.78; 2. Minot 1:41.63; 3. Fargo North 1:41.72; 4. West Fargo 1:43.19; 5. Williston 1:43.58; 6. Jamestown 1:43.96; 7. Fargo Davies 1:47.47; 8. Grand Forks 1:48.66.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 1:43.70; 2. Eric P Anderson, Wahpeton, 1:46.70; 3. Anthony W. Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 1:47.79; 4. Brayden Rygh, Grand Forks, 1:48.41; 5. Charlie Wentz, Minot, 1:49.89; 6. Ryan Johnson, Bismarck Century, 1:50.77; 7. Garrett Craven, Grand Forks, 1:50.78; 8. Tanner Germundson, Williston, 1:53.11.

Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Matheus Pimenta, Mandan, 1:57.22; 2. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 1:59.85; 3. William Walker-Rozo, Minot, 2:02.15; 4. Jacob Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 2:03.01; 5. Dominic Yoder, Minot, 2:03.08; 6. Jack Wolsky, Minot, 2:03.75; 7. Alex Walker, West Fargo, 2:03.95; 8. Charles Koebele, Bismarck Century, 2:04.76.

Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Adam Nodland, Bismarck Century, 21.18; 2. Luke K Bergstrom, Fargo South, 21.20; 3. Joey Clark, Mandan, 21.88; 4. Payton Gabel, Fargo North, 21.94; 5. Jakob Craven, Grand Forks, 22.13; 6. David Hoffman, Mandan, 22.18; 7. Steve Novak, Minot, 22.22; 8. Jonas W Flann, Jamestown, 22.33.

Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Johnny Mindt, Mandan, 483.70; 2. Josh Pikarski, Bismarck Century, 460.35; 3. Connor W Johnson, Fargo South, 418.90; 4. Matthew Jorgenson, Williston, 377.20; 5. Levi Wagner, Fargo Davies, 350.50; 6. Reece Pederson, Minot, 336.65; 7. Nathan J Thiner, Fargo South, 334.25; 8. Layton King, Minot, 332.00.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Trysten Ruhland, Bismarck Century, 53.42; 2. Zachary Bueling, West Fargo Sheyenne, 53.72; 3. Adam Nodland, Bismarck Century, 54.01; 4. Rhys Enget, Williston, 54.20; 5. Peyton Fisher, Fargo North, 54.31; 6. Braden Webb, West Fargo Sheyenne, 55.03; 7. Peyton Huss, Minot, 55.17; 8. Will Dohrmann, Bismarck Century, 55.35.

Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Eric P Anderson, Wahpeton, 47.34; 2. Payton Gabel, Fargo North, 47.60; 3. Luke K Bergstrom, Fargo South, 48.25; 4. Jakob Craven, Grand Forks, 48.80; 5. Eric Krug, Bismarck, 49.13; 6. David Hoffman, Mandan, 49.86; 7. Joey Clark, Mandan, 49.88; 8. Massimo P Sassi, Fargo South, 50.37.

Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 4:43.85; 2. Matheus Pimenta, Mandan, 4:47.21; 3. Jacob Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 4:51.17; 4. Brayden Rygh, Grand Forks, 4:53.24; 5. Anthony W Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 4:57.89; 6. Danny Poynter, Fargo Davies, 4:58.57; 7. William Walker-Rozo, Minot, 5:02.07; 8. Isaiah Skiple, Fargo North, 5:05.29.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Mandan (T J Reinhardt 11, Joey Clark 12, David Hoffman 12, Matheus Pimenta 11), 1:27.82; 2. Bismarck Century 1:27.94; 3. Fargo South 1:28.19; 4. Minot 1:29.96; 5. Jamestown 1:33.34; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:33.46; 7. Grand Forks 1:33.62; 8. West Fargo 1:34.02.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Zachary Bueling, West Fargo Sheyenne, 52.99; 2. Charles Koebele, Bismarck Century, 54.78; 3. Dominic Yoder, Minot, 55.32; 4. Trysten Ruhland, Bismarck Century, 56.16; 5. Easton Evanoff, Minot, 56.33; 6. Danny Poynter, Fargo Davies, 56.75; 7. Charlie Wentz, Minot, 57.90; 8. Reed Erickson, Grand Forks, 57.98.

Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 59.11; 2. Timothy Hulbert, West Fargo, 1:01.35; 3. Colton D Carlson, Jamestown, 1:01.64; 4. Griffin Schaeffer, Minot, 1:01.84; 5. Jack Wolsky, Minot, 1:02.62; 6. T J Reinhardt, Mandan, 1:03.07; 7. Peyton Fisher, Fargo North, 1:03.68; 8. Jonas W Flann, Jamestown, 1:03.91.

Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Mandan (Matheus Pimenta 11, Joey Clark 12, T J Reinhardt 11, David Hoffman 12), 3:14.62; 2. Fargo South 3:14.70; 3. Bismarck Century 3:16.17; 4. Minot 3:21.47; 5. Grand Forks 3:22.53; 6. Williston 3:23.64; 7. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:24.53; 8. West Fargo 3:25.76.

BOYS STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET		
WEST FARGO HULBERT AQUATIC CENTER – JAY DECANN, MGR.		
MARCH 2 & 3, 2018		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$25,158.00
T-Shirts		\$1,045.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$26,203.50
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Jim Kindschi, Grant Richardson, Gerry Pfau, Vanessa Boehm, Kathy Aspaas, Ann Schmitz	\$1,848.46	
Officials Rooms	\$312.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,883.10	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,500.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$498.50	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Meet Officials	\$1,225.00	
Technology	\$325.00	
Announcer	\$300.00	
Floor Management	\$250.00	
Sports Medicine	\$525.00	
On Deck Staff	\$625.00	
Lifeguards	\$864.00	
Tickets/Maps	\$529.05	
Equipment Rental	\$252.00	
Will Call/Media	\$150.00	
Postage & Printing	\$26.86	
T-Shirts	\$338.40	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$13,302.37	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$12,901.13

BOYS TENNIS

EAST REGION – FARGO
Oct 5 – 7, 2017 – TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools:	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne
-------------------------------	---

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Grand Forks Red River
	2 nd	Grand Forks Central
	3 rd	Fargo South
	4 th	Shanley
Singles Winners:	1	Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	2	Joe Beske, West Fargo
	3	Logan Sandberg, Grand Forks Central

	4	Kareem Kamel, Fargo Davies
	5	Cameron Cook, West Fargo Sheyenne
	6	Tanner Hansen, West Fargo Sheyenne
	7	Kyle Stauss, Grand Forks Central
	8	Koby Kuenzel, Grand Forks Red River
Doubles Winners:	1	Kaden Johnson/Gavin Loscheider, Grand Forks Red River
	2	GeoffreyYoungs/Max Olson, Fargo South
	3	Jack Lindgren/Stefan Curic, Grand Forks Red River
	4	Finnian O'Donnell/Jonah Jelinski, Shanley
	5	James Votava/Gary Wu, Grand Forks Central
	6	Cole Spicer/Braden Panzer, Grand Forks Central
	7	Ben Laber/Michael Hallquist, Fargo North
	8	Kamden Baer/Kyle Toy, West Fargo Sheyenne

BOYS EAST REGION TENNIS – OCT. 5 – 7, 2017	
COURTS PLUS/FARGO COURTS - FARGO	
TODD OLSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$2,364.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,364.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47
Court Supervisors	\$990.00
Officials	\$471.74
Officials Room	\$158.00
Admissions	\$210.00
Court Rental	\$3,100.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$150.00
Tennis Balls	\$440.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,967.21
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,603.21)

**WEST REGION - BISMARCK
OCT. 5-7, 2017 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

Participating Schools:	Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
-------------------------------	---

Top Four Teams:	1 st	Bismarck Legacy
	2 nd	Minot
	3 rd	Bismarck Century
	4 th	Jamestown
Singles Winners:	1	Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Bradley Moylan, Bismarck Legacy
	3	Charlie Wentz, Minot
	4	Connor Mallowney, Jamestown
	5	Baylee Haltewick, Jamestown
	6	Matt Richter, Williston
	7	Rory Taney, Minot

	8	Sean Joyce, Bismarck Legacy
Doubles Winners:	1	Ronak Kumar/Mason Pitcher, Bismarck Century
	2	Connor Templeton/Mason Diehl, Minot
	3	Joe Wegner/Robert Modin, Bismarck Legacy
	4	Rhys Enget/Parker Krom, Williston
	5	Cole Bennion/Ryder Lunzman, Jamestown
	6	Bryce Everson/Colton Schulte, Bismarck Century
	7	Paxton Miller/Jay Moylan, Bismarck Legacy
	8	Lucas Schell/Calvin Karalus, Bismarck High

BOYS WEST REGION TENNIS – OCT. 5 - 7, 2017	
CAPITOL RACQUET & FITNESS, BISMARCK	
DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$1,921.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$1,921.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47
Court Supervisors	\$290.00
Officials	\$1,012.11
Officials Rooms	\$245.70
Court Rental	\$2,250.00
Admissions	\$361.44
Postage	\$50.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$50.00
Coordinator	\$450.00
Tennis Balls	\$440.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,596.72
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,672.72)

**BOYS STATE TENNIS
OCTOBER 12-14, 2017 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.**

Team Winners:	1 st	Fargo South
	2 nd	Grand Forks Central
	3 rd	Grand Forks Red River
	4 th	Bismarck Legacy
	5 th	Minot
Singles Winners:	1	Davis Lawley, Fargo South
	2	Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	3	Joe Beske, West Fargo
	4	Logan Sandberg, Grand Forks Central
	5	Kareen Kamel, Fargo Davies
	6	Bradley Moylan, Bismarck Legacy
Doubles Winners:	1	Kaden Johnson/Gavin Loscheider, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Geoffrey Youngs/Max Olson, Fargo South
	3	Jack Lindgren/Stefan Curic, Grand Forks Red River
	4	Finnian O'Donnell/Jonah Jelinski, Shanley

	5	James Votava/Gary Wu, Grand Forks Central
	6	Joe Wegner/Robert Modin, Bismarck Legacy

BOYS STATE TENNIS – OCT. 12-14, 2017	
GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$4,669.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$688.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$5,357.50
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$654.10
Court Supervisors	\$600.00
Officials: Tim Wynne, Roy Lilfors	\$872.00
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$400.00
Secretarial	\$75.00
Postage	\$25.00
Athletic Training	\$300.00
Admissions	\$824.76
Technology	\$230.00
Tennis Balls	\$402.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$267.30</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,050.16
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,692.66)

BOYS TRACK & FIELD

NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Mike Herauf	Dickinson	15-07.00	2017
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck High	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004

4x100 Meter Relay	Prince Gowah, Targen Gensee, Dawson Breyer, Jon Farr	Fargo South	42.25	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Hunter Wilmes, Grant Anderson, Oliver Nelson, Caleb Monger	Bismarck Century	1:27.74	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Mike Herauf	Dickinson	15-07.00	2017
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Prince Gowah, Targen Gensee, Dawson Breyer, Jon Farr	Fargo South	42.25	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Hunter Wilmes, Grant Anderson, Oliver Nelson, Caleb Monger	Bismarck Century	1:27.74	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

***2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973

440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

***220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

****180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

*****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

******Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Austin Brown	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	10.92	2015
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Elliott Stone	Shiloh Christian	4:18.05	2015
3200 Meter Run	Jalen Chase	New Town	9:23.31	2017
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Kellemon Hinton	Ellendale	46-05.50	2015
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004

4x100 Meter Relay	Donavon Lopez, Mark Medalen, Tyson Akers, Josh Knutson	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	43.62	2016
4x200 Meter Relay	Grant Skager, Hunter Hennings, Oscar Benson, Isaac Luithle	Hillsboro/Central Valley	1:29.39	2018
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Chase Hale, Robert White, Jalen Chase, Ryan Wheeling	New Town	8:02.29	2017
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968

	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968

**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969

***1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**** Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

***** Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin

NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

**2018 BOYS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS
CLASS A**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	West Fargo	Fargo South
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Bismarck High

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich
North West	Minot	Watford City	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Hazen
South East	Kindred	Kindred	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
South West	Dickinson	Dickinson Trinity	Beulah

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER
May 25 & 26, 2018**

2018 BOYS AND GRLS REGION TRACK

REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
CLASS B							
SE	Kindred	4452.00	290.00	150.00	2268.10	1743.90	4452.00
NE	Larimore	4746.00	290.00	150.00	1060.00	3246.00	4746.00
SC	Bismarck	4956.00	290.00	150.00	3495.70	1020.30	4956.00
NC	Rugby	2642.00	290.00	150.00	875.00	1327.00	2642.00
SW	Dickinson	5186.00	290.00	150.00	1425.00	3321.00	5186.00

NW	Minot	5193.00	290.00	150.00	1460.00	3293.00	5193.00
		27175.00	1740.00	900.00	10583.80	13951.20	27175.00
CLASS A							
East	Fargo South	7534.00	290.00		4196.00	3048.00	7534.00
West	Bismarck	9479.00	290.00	150.00	3056.75	5982.25	9479.00
		17013.00	580.00	150.00	7252.75	9030.25	17013.00

CLASS A TEAM POINTS

Bismarck Century	137.5		Mandan	18.5
Bismarck High	117		Williston	17
Bismarck Legacy	92		Bismarck St. Mary's	15
Fargo South	66		West Fargo Sheyenne	12
Fargo North	61		Grand Forks Central	8
Grand Forks Red River	51		Wahpeton	7
West Fargo	47		Dickinson	7
Minot	43		Shanley	6
Fargo Davies	31		Jamestown	5

CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

(w: -0.7) 1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 11.16; 2. Christopher Koester, Mandan, 11.17; 3. Targen Gensee, Fargo South, 11.25; 4. Evan Leingang, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.26; 5. Devin Kramer, Minot, 11.30; 6. Alvin Johnson, Fargo South, 11.30; 7. Caleb Monger, Bismarck Century, 11.30; 8. Fred Gaye, Fargo Davies, 11.39.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

(w: -1.3) 1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 22.04; 2. Targen Gensee, Fargo South, 22.53; 3. Dawson Breyer, Fargo South, 22.53; 4. Caleb Monger, Bismarck Century, 22.62; 5. Jacob Levin, West Fargo, 22.72; 6. Hunter Wilmes, Bismarck Century, 22.79; 7. Henry Collins, Shanley, 23.04; 8. Brent Myers, Bismarck Legacy, 23.53.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 48.22; 2. Isaiah Olsen, Bismarck High, 49.32; 3. Mitch Honeyman, Bismarck Century, 49.54; 4. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 50.15; 5. Sam Honeyman, Bismarck Century, 50.24; 6. Jack Carlson, Fargo Davies, 50.93; 7. Gabe Borowicz, Fargo South, 51.16; 8. Oliver Nelson, Bismarck Century, 51.34.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Mitch Honeyman, Bismarck Century, 1:53.68; 2. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 1:55.10; 3. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 1:57.22; 4. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 1:58.00; 5. Preston Wachter, Bismarck High, 1:58.47; 6. Leif Larsen, Williston, 1:58.89; 7. Braxton Bruer, West Fargo, 1:58.95; 8. Jack Boub, Fargo Davies, 1:59.74.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 4:17.46; 2. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 4:18.60; 3. Muqsin Hussien, Fargo South, 4:20.07; 4. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 4:22.82; 5. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High, 4:29.67; 6. Micade Shumway, Williston, 4:29.80; 7. Andrew Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 4:30.58; 8. Morgan Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 4:32.55.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 9:27.99; 2. Muqsin Hussien, Fargo South, 9:34.18; 3. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 9:34.88; 4. Micade Shumway, Williston, 9:37.30; 5. Sean Korsmo, Bismarck High, 9:46.51; 6. Brady Yoder, Dickinson, 9:46.74; 7. Morgan Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 9:48.29; 8. Austin Wald, Bismarck Century, 9:54.11.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

(w: NWI) 1. David Kpadeh, Bismarck High, 14.92; 2. Erik Anderson, Fargo North, 15.08; 3. Christian Walth, Bismarck High, 15.48; 4. Bryce Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 15.53; 5. Riley Eckart, Fargo South, 15.60; 6. Jace Anderson, Bismarck Century, 15.69; 7. Brock Johnsen, Bismarck Century, 15.80; 8. Pierson Painter, Grand Forks Red River, 15.89.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Christian Walth, Bismarck High, 39.15; 2. Erik Anderson, Fargo North, 39.83; 3. Cullen Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 39.86; 4. Pierson Painter, Grand Forks Red River, 40.17; 5. Caleb Doeden, Williston, 40.68; 6. Evan Leingang, Bismarck St. Mary's, 40.91; 7. Triston Emke, Minot, 40.95; 8. Austin Frey, Mandan, 41.59.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay (New Overall Record & State A Record)

1. Fargo South (Prince Gowah 12, Targen Gensee 11, Dawson Breyer 12, Jon Farr 10), 42.25; 2. Bismarck Century 43.06; 3. Minot 43.35; 4. West Fargo 43.77; 5. Bismarck High 43.78; 6. Grand Forks Red 44.11; 7. West Fargo Sheyenne 44.11; 8. Bismarck Legacy 44.28.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay (New Overall Record & State A Record)

1. Bismarck Century (Hunter Wilmes 12, Grant Anderson 10, Oliver Nelson 12, Caleb Monger 11), 1:27.74; 2. Fargo South 1:28.48; 3. Bismarck High 1:29.11; 4. West Fargo 1:29.24; 5. Dickinson 1:31.31; 6. Grand Forks Red River 1:31.44; 7. Shanley 1:31.45; 8. Fargo Davies 1:31.93.

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Oliver Nelson 12, Hunter Wilmes 12, Sam Honeyman 11, Mitch Honeyman 11), 3:24.63; 2. West Fargo 3:25.23; 3. Fargo Davies 3:29.30; 4. Fargo North 3:29.55; 5. Bismarck Legacy 3:29.70; 6. Bismarck High 3:29.80; 7. Minot 3:29.94; 8. Bismarck St. Mary's 3:30.19.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Mitch Honeyman 11, Sam Honeyman 11, Austin Wald 10, Evan Sayler 12), 8:02.85; 2. Fargo North 8:07.12; 3. West Fargo 8:08.48; 4. Bismarck High 8:12.12; 5. Fargo South 8:14.13; 6. Bismarck Legacy 8:20.53; 7. Fargo Davies 8:24.62; 8. Williston 8:27.39.

Boys High Jump

1. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 6-07; 2. Josh Darwin, Wahpeton, 6-06; 2. Jayce Lee, Bismarck Century, 6-06; 4. Rhett Clements, Bismarck Legacy, 6-02; 5. Richard Worae, West Fargo Sheyenne, 6-00; 6. Nic Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, J6-00; 7. Easton Larson, Minot, J6-00; 8. Alex Sell, West Fargo, J6-00.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Collin Stremick, Fargo North, 14-00; 2. Isaac Watson, Mandan, J14-00; 3. Noah Todd, Bismarck Legacy, 13-09; 4. Dawsen Tyryfter, West Fargo, 13-00; 5. Zachary Runde, Fargo Davies, J13-00; 6. Eric Krug, Bismarck High, J13-00; 7. Dylan Gietzen, Bismarck Century, 12-06; 7. Skyler Bossert, Mandan, 12-06.

Boys Long Jump

1. Adrian Davis-Aguilar, Minot, 22-09, w:+0.0; 2. Derek Leingang, Bismarck High, 22-06.50, w:+0.0; 3. Nsengiyumva Corode, West Fargo, 22-00, w:0.8; 4. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 21-10.50, w:+0.0; 5. Dane Allen, Bismarck High, 21-10.25, w:-1.2; 6. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 21-09.75, w:+0.0; 7. Oliver Nelson, Century, 21-02.75, w:+0.0; 8. Sean Fenelon, West Fargo Sheyenne, 21-02, w:-0.7.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Dane Allen, Bismarck High, 45-11.25, w:-0.8; 2. George Nyanforh, Grand Forks Red River, 45-08, w:1.2; 3. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 45-06.25, w:-1.0; 4. Nsengiyumva Corode, West Fargo, 44-11, w:0.2; 5. Adrian Davis-Aguilar, Minot, 44-05, w:1.1; 6. Ben Hoverson, Grand Forks Central, 43-07.75, w:-1.6; 7. Derek Leingang, Bismarck High, 43-04.50, w:-1.3; 8. Jamon Howard, Fargo South, 43-03.75, w:-1.5.

Boys Shot Put

1. Levi Rockey, Bismarck Century, 58-01; 2. Andrea Baguma, Fargo Davies, 54-00.50; 3. Chase Dockter, Bismarck High, 52-08.50; 4. Thomas Lundmark, Grand Forks Central, 52-02; 5. Jared Rath, Bismarck High, 52-00; 6. Logan Krueger, Minot, 51-07.50; 7. Jake Kava, Shanley, 50-01; 8. William Brown, Williston, 48-07.50.

Boys Discus

1. Levi Rockey, Bismarck Century, 168-08; 2. Nathan Kraft, Bismarck Century, 150-05; 3. Logan Krueger, Minot, 150-01; 4. Marcus Hochhalter, Jamestown, 146-11; 5. Jared Rath, Bismarck High, 146-09; 6. Dalton Gullickson, Bismarck High, 146-06; 7. Nate Hensel, Fargo Davies, 146-00; 8. Shane Anderson, Fargo Davies, 145-00.

Boys Javelin

1. Liam Ogren, Grand Forks Red River, 176-05; 2. Seth Hanson, Grand Forks Red River, 170-11; 3. Zack Kuhn, Bismarck High, 168-07; 4. Brett Klefstad, Grand Forks Red River, 168-04; 5. Odin Nelson, Minot, 166-11; 6. Sam Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 165-11; 7. Walker Thon, West Fargo Sheyenne, 161-11; 8. Andrew Walter, Bismarck Century, 158-04.

**BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER
MAY 25 & 26, 2018**

CLASS B TEAM POINTS

Dickinson Trinity	80	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	10
Kindred	57	Northern Cass	9
Hillsboro/Central Valley	55.5	Pembina County North (North Border/ Cavalier)	9
New Town	50	Rugby	8
Watford City	48.5	Hankinson	8
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	45	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	8
Edgeley/Kulm	35	Surrey	7
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	30	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	6
Bowman County	29	Sargent County (North Sargent/ Sargent Central)	6
Stanley	24	Killdeer	5
Oak Grove	22	Powers Lake	5
Beulah	19	Larimore	4
Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	19	Glenburn	3
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla)	18	Bottineau	3
Kenmare/Bowbells	18	Richardton-Taylor	2
Thompson	15	Hettinger/Scranton	2
Enderlin/Maple Valley	14	Lisbon	2
Mott-Regent	13	Hatton/Northwood	2
Central Cass	12	New Rockford-Sheyenne	2
Carrington	11	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	2
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	10	Midway/Minto	1
Burke Central	10	Beach	1

CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash

(w: -0.9) 1. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 10.99; 2. Tyson Akers, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 11.26; 3. Trey Lunneborg, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 11.30; 4. Ethan Decker, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 11.32; 5. Jorgen Paulson, Edgeley/Kulm, 11.40; 6. Jay Baumann, Burke Central, 11.45; 7. Chase Peebles, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, 11.54; 8. Joseph De La Cruz, Beulah, 11.60.

Boys 200 Meter Dash

(w: -1.9) 1. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 22.36; 2. Grant Skager, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 22.54; 3. Joshua Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 22.92; 4. Trey Lunneborg, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 23.13; 5. Isaac Luithle, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 23.16; 6. Jay Baumann, Burke Central, 23.21; 7. Denny Neustel, Southern McLean, 23.34; 8. Ethan Decker, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 23.75.

Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Jacob Rodin, Kenmare/Bowbells, 49.49; 2. Noah Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 49.89; 3. Cody Fuchs, Surrey, 51.08; 4. Wyatt Hanson, Stanley, 51.55; 5. Trey Rosenau, Carrington, 51.80; 6. Gunnar Braaten, Kindred, 51.89; 7. Nathan Schwartz, Richardton-Taylor, 52.08; 8. Tyler Erickson, Beulah, 52.52.

Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 1:56.77; 2. Jacob Rodin, Kenmare/Bowbells, 1:56.83; 3. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 1:58.27; 4. Pierce Cooper, Thompson, 1:58.87; 5. Colby Antell, New Town, 1:59.68; 6. Coy Spooner, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 1:59.98; 7. Ryan Davis, Kindred, 2:00.87; 8. Alex Madrigal, Bowman County, 2:01.93.

Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 4:22.56; 2. Robert White, New Town, 4:30.48; 3. Noah Rolfe, Stanley, 4:30.61; 4. Jaiven Hale, New Town, 4:30.73; 5. Jacob Hendrickson, Thompson, 4:33.18; 6. Jalen Chase, New Town, 4:36.50; 7. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 4:36.88; 8. Josiah Orluck, Beach, 4:38.10.

Boys 3200 Meter Run

1. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 9:40.94; 2. Jaiven Hale, New Town, 9:53.58; 3. Jalen Chase, New Town, 9:58.00; 4. Robert White, New Town, 9:59.24; 5. Noah Rolfe, Stanley, 10:00.07; 6. Jacob Hendrickson, Thompson, 10:01.03; 7. Payton Smith, Carrington, 10:04.70; 8. Addison Red Fox, New Town, 10:19.38.

Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

(w: -0.3) 1. Joshua Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 14.74; 2. Connor Dennis, Watford City, 15.01; 3. Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 15.10; 4. Kadin Olson, Kindred, 15.45; 5. Hunter Crist, Mott-Regent, 15.57; 6. Cole Dukart, Killdeer, 16.19; 7. Rylan Myron, Hatton/Northwood, 16.23; 8. Wyatt Runck, Lisbon, 16.31.

Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Joshua Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 38.51; 2. Connor Dennis, Watford City, 38.55; 3. Noah Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 40.13; 4. Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 40.93; 5. Hunter Crist, Mott-Regent, 41.03; 6. Braeden Knutson, Central Cass, 41.13; 7. Carter Zenz, Watford City, 41.38; 8. Clay Kummer, Surrey, 41.58.

Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Grant Skager 12, Isaac Luithle 10, Ezra Longthorne 10, Hunter Hennings 12), 43.93; 2. Kindred 44.24; 3. Beulah 44.36; 4. Central Cass 44.75; 5. Oak Grove 45.30; 6. Pembina County North 45.66; 7. Rugby 46.47; 8. Dickinson Trinity 49.77.

Boys 4x200 Meter Relay (New State B Record)

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Grant Skager 12, Hunter Hennings 12, Oscar Benson 10, Isaac Luithle 10), 1:29.39; 2. Dickinson Trinity 1:31.19; 3. Kindred 1:31.59; 4. Rugby 1:32.89; 5. Central Cass 1:33.85; 6. Bowman County 1:33.89; 7. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1:33.99; 8. DQ

Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Dickinson Trinity (Ethan Kudrna 10, Jayden Dolechek 12, Sean Volesky 12, Noah Sickler 12), 3:27.82; 2. Hillsboro/Central Valley 3:28.36; 3. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 3:29.08; 4. Carrington 3:31.11; 5. Kindred 3:32.40; 6. Bowman County 3:32.89; 7. Watford City 3:33.54; 8. Stanley 3:34.73.

Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1. New Town (Robert White 10, Jalen Chase 12, Jaiven Hale 11, Colby Antell 11), 8:20.19; 2. Bowman County 8:29.33; 3. Enderlin/Maple Valley 8:31.51; 4. Powers Lake 8:35.98; 5. Oak Grove 8:37.53; 6. Thompson 8:39.42; 7. Hillsboro/Central Valley 8:39.72; 8. Beulah 8:40.14.

Boys High Jump

1. Austin Doornbos, Benson County, 6-05; 2. Beau Driscoll, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, J6-05; 3. Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 6-02; 4. Garret Tandeski, Benson County, J6-02; 5. Nathan Battest, Beulah, J6-02; 6. Reese Johnson, Watford City, 6-00; 6. Hunter Hennings, Hillsboro/ Central Valley, 6-00; 8. Jaden Hamilton, Rugby, J6-00.

Boys Pole Vault

1. Dylan Brandt, Kindred, 14-03; 2. Braedon Gumke, Watford City, 13-06; 3. Kaleb McGraw, Beulah, 12-06; 4. John Fischer, Benson County, 12-00; 4. Anders Rose, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 12-00; 4. Jordan Powell, Bowman County, 12-00; 7. Logan Shaw, Kindred, J12-00; 8. Peyton McNea, Lisbon, J12-00.

Boys Long Jump

1. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 22-00.75, w:-0.4; 2. Luke Foertsch, Milnor/Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood, 21-10, w:1.1; 3. Joel Miller, Pembina County North, 21-07, w:-1.6; 4. Adam Powell, Bowman County, 21-01, w:-0.5; 5. Matt Wika, Northern Cass, 20-11.50, w:1.0; 6. Oscar Benson, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 20-10.75, w:+0.0; 7. Ty Lachowitz, Hettinger/Scranton, 20-08.25, w:-0.6; 8. Michael Hall, Kindred, 20-08, w:+0.0.

Boys Triple Jump

1. Luke Foertsch, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 45-07.50, w:-0.3; 2. Chase Peebles, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, 44-05, w:-0.2; 3. Michael Hall, Kindred, 44-00.25, w:-0.7; 4. Jacob Svihovec, Bowman County, 43-01, w:+0.0; 5. Oscar Benson, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 42-10.50, w:-0.6; 6. Joseph Akiri, Oak Grove, 42-04.75, w:+0.0; 7. Bo Belquist, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 42-02, w:-0.6; 8. Jorgen Paulson, Edgeley/Kulm, 41-09, w:-1.2.

Boys Shot Put

1. Dawson Schroeder, Northern Lights, 56-04.50; 2. Jackson Faller, Watford City, 53-02; 3. Adam Neustel, Sargent County, 52-09.50; 4. Austin Widmer, Oak Grove, 52-08; 5. Joshua Kihle, Burke Central, 49-11; 6. Colby Mendiola, Glenburn, 49-10; 7. Thomas Metzger, Northern Cass, 49-09.50; 8. Marcus Jensen, Northern Cass, 48-03.

Boys Discus

1. Jackson Faller, Watford City, 162-09; 2. Wyatt Hanson, Stanley, 150-04; 3. Austin Widmer, Oak Grove, 147-07; 4. Dawson Schroeder, Northern Lights, 146-06; 5. Kaden Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 146-01; 6. Austin Tonneson, Bottineau, 137-04; 7. Alex Sadowsky, Killdeer, 137-01; 8. Charlie Moffett, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 133-00.

Boys Javelin

1. Adam Mark, Kindred, 176-04; 2. Hayden Boll, Hankinson, 175-07; 3. Connor Slama, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 171-05; 4. Tanner Zentner, Mott-Regent, 165-03; 5. Logan Wakefield, Larimore, 164-01; 6. Max Defender, Northern Lights, 163-05; 7. Thomas Metzger, Northern Cass, 160-04; 8. Casey Anderson, Midway/Minto, 148-01.

BOYS & GIRLS STATE A & B TRACK & FIELD MEET		
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
MAY 25 & 26, 2018		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$88,923.00
Merchandise		\$15,152.79
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$104,075.79
DISBURSEMENTS		
Starters: Leon House, John Hutchison, Wally Fretlund, Don Zimney	\$1,373.72	
Meet Officials	\$939.10	
Officials Rooms	\$1,000.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$11,897.30	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$3,387.87	
Parking	\$1,160.00	
Security	\$875.16	
Passes & Card Stock	\$269.78	
Press Box Management	\$300.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$390.67	
Worker Gratuity	\$3,507.50	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial	\$1,475.00	
Announcer	\$675.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$3,200.00	
Headsets	\$275.00	
Technology/Photo	\$595.00	
Postage, Printing, Tapes, Ads	\$708.94	
Speakers/Bleachers	\$650.00	
Ambulance	\$1,522.50	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$3,316.25	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$52,108.79	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$51,967.00

WRESTLING
2018 REGION WINNERS
CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
East	West Fargo	West Fargo	239	Valley City	209
West	Minot	Bismarck High	260.5	Minot	208.5

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Points	Second Place	Points
I	Kindred	Lisbon	220	Oakes	164

II	Harvey	Carrington	271	Hillsboro/Central Valley	201
III	Des Lacs-Burlington	Velva	237	Bishop Ryan	208
IV	Bowman	Bowman County (Bowman County/Beach)	210	Hettinger/Scranton	182.5

**STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
FEBRUARY 15 – 17, 2018**

TEAM TOTALS				
Bismarck High	216		Bismarck St. Mary's	64.5
Minot	205		Jamestown	59
Valley City	140		Williston	50
Mandan	133.5		Devils Lake	43
West Fargo	127		Grand Forks Central	41
Turtle Mountain Community	123		Wahpeton	28.5
Dickinson	110		Fargo South	25
Bismarck Century	104		West Fargo Sheyenne	19.5
Bismarck Legacy	83		Fargo North	19
Fargo Davies	68.5		Grand Forks Red River	15

106 LB.

1st – Kelby Armstrong, Minot; 2nd – Jacob Thomas, Fargo South; 3rd – Hayden Johnsrud, Bismarck Century; 4th - Brock Fettig, Bismarck High; 5th – Kaden Renner, Bismarck High; 6th - Neal Bohrer, Bismarck Century; 7th - Tim Kadmas, Bismarck Legacy; 8th -Tyson Gass, Grand Forks Central.

113 LB

1st – Reece Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century; 3rd – Chase DeBlaere, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th – Preston Fettig, Bismarck High; 5th – Samuel Goodman, Minot; 6th – Brock Brandon, Grand Forks Central; 7th – Nicholas Anderson, West Fargo; 8th – Ben Weigum, Bismarck Century.

120 LB.

1st – Ethan Bowman, Jamestown; 2nd – Corey Hooker, Minot; 3rd – Jaren Berger, Dickinson; 4th – Laken Boese, Bismarck High; 5th – Will Kleinknecht, Mandan; 6th – Devin Schulz, Bismarck Century; 7th – Jakob Blumhagen, Bismarck Legacy; 8th – Danny Monatukwa, Fargo North.

126 LB.

1st – Ryan Ripplinger, Bismarck High; 2nd – Drew Steidler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd – Dalton McKenzie, Williston; 4th – Brendan Johnson, Dickinson; 5th – Parker Larson, Valley City; 6th – Chase Burke, Minot; 7th – Maverick Martin, Bismarck Legacy; 8th – Alec Humble, Grand Forks Central

132 LB.

1st – Brody Armstrong, Minot; 2nd – Adam DeBoer, Bismarck High; 3rd – Ethan Fleck, Mandan; 4th – Izaiah Bitz, Bismarck Century; 5th – Jared Honeyman, Bismarck High; 6th – Tate Laducer, Turtle Mountain Community; 7th – Braden Hatcher, Jamestown; 8th – Koletan Hafey, Dickinson.

138 LB.

1st – Dawson Zerr, Turtle Mountain Community; 2nd – JJ Harms, West Fargo; 3rd – Trevon McClaanahan, Minot; 4th – Todd Irwin, Dickinson; 5th – Troy Berg, Dickinson; 6th Jonathon Langer, Valley City; 7th - Jaden Schmidt, Bismarck High; 8th – Shane Fleck, Bismarck Century.

145 LB.

1st – Devin Steidler, Bismarck High; 2nd – Gavin LeNoue, Wahpeton; 3rd – Raif Horswill, Williston;

4th – Kolten Reisenauer, Mandan; 5th - Clint Coleman, Bismarck Century; 6th – Noah Braun, Jamestown; 7th – Mathew Meschke, Dickinson; 8th James Fisk, Devils Lake.

152 LB.

1st – Isaac Berger, Mandan; 2nd – Jaden Mairs, Fargo Davies; 3rd – Jacob Mortensen, Minot; 4th – Tate Nordby, Dickinson; 5th - Gage Roaldson, Bismarck High; 6th – Matthew Rader, Bismarck Century; 7th – Christian Hanson, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 8th – Parker Vilandre, Devils Lake.

160 LB.

1st - Jared Franek, West Fargo; 2nd – David Peterson, Valley City; 3rd – Thomas Scheett, Bismarck Legacy; 4th – Boan Teah, Williston; 5th – Dylan Fleck, Mandan; 6th – Caleb Usher, Dickinson; 7th – Nolen Demery, Turtle Mountain Community; 8th – Jake Pulkrabek, Mandan.

170 LB.

1st – Parker Wahl, Bismarck High; 2nd – Creighton Rudolph, Minot; 3rd – Innocent Nsengiyuma, Fargo Davies; 4th – Jared Udem, Valley City; 5th – Will Rohrich, Grand Forks Central; 6th – Branden Franchuk, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 7th – Colby Rance, Devils Lake; 8th – Levi LaFountain, Turtle Mountain Community.

182 LB.

1st – Logan Erlandson, Valley City; 2nd – Trevis LaRocque, Turtle Mountain Community; 3rd – Cade Pederson, West Fargo; 4th – Jacob Boehm, Mandan; 5th – Jaden Haugen, Grand Forks Red River; 6th – Kameron Clark, Dickinson; 7th – Mason Steckler, Bismarck High; 8th – Luke Knowski, Devils Lake.

195 LB.

1st – Matthew Kaylor, Bismarck Legacy; 2nd – Jake Tangen, Valley City; 3rd – Ronald Wilkie III, Turtle Mountain Community; 4th – Joe Masumbuko, West Fargo; 5th – Louis DeCoteau, Turtle Mountain Community; 6th – Paul Vandal, Jamestown; 7th – Robert Serumgard, Devils Lake; 8th – Houston Visto, West Fargo.

220 LB.

1st – Chase Dockter, Bismarck High; 2nd – Hunter Swartout, Minot; 3rd – Adam Boehm, Mandan; 4th – Marcus Goulet, Turtle Mountain Community; 5th – Riley Kringlie, West Fargo; 6th – Chandler Brandner, Bismarck Legacy; 7th – George Demarce, Devils Lake; 8th – Wyatt Willenbring, Minot.

285 LB.

1st – Andre Baguma, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Elijah Huff, Minot; 3rd – Jaden Oestern, Valley City; 4th – Riley Roesler, Bismarck Century; 5th – Nolan Hintz, Bismarck High ; 6th – Koby Brunelle, Turtle Mountain Community; 7th – Brandon Steinhauer, West Fargo; 8th – Levi Haugen, Mandan.

2018 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Bismarck High 75 - Grand Forks Central 3	Mandan 40 – Valley City 31
Minot 63 - Fargo Davies 16	Bismarck Century 40 - West Fargo 35
Second Round	
Bismarck High 54 – Mandan 9	Minot 45 – Bismarck Century 20
Consolation Round	
Valley City 42 – Grand Forks Central 31	West Fargo 51 – Fargo Davies 26
Fifth & Sixth	
Valley City 43 – West Fargo 35	
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck Century 35 – Mandan 30	
Championship	
Bismarck High 32 – Minot 20	

**STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.
FEBRUARY 15 – 17, 2018**

Lisbon	161		Central Cass	47
New Salem-Almont	121.5		Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	46
Carrington	111		Harvey/Wells County	44.5
Hillsboro/Central Valley	103.5		Killdeer	27
Pembina County North (North Border-Pembina & Walhalla/Cavalier/Langdon Area)	101		Beulah/Hazen	25
Hettinger/Scranton	94		LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	25
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	88.5		Larimore	23
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	79.5		Northern Lights (Rolla/Rolette/St. John)	23
Velva	76		Grafton	20.5
Watford City	74		New Town/Parshall	20
Bishop Ryan	69		Kenmare/Bowbells	18
Kindred	68.5		Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	14
Bowman County (Bowman County/Beach)	67		Stanley	6
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	64		May-Port CG	3
Rugby	64		Grenora	2
Oakes	62		Standing Rock	1
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	50		Alexander	0

106 LB.

1st - Carter Schmitz, Kindred; 2nd – Luke Leshuk, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 3rd – Boeden Greenley, Lisbon; 4th – Gunnar Mogen, Velva; 5th – Robert Norman, Larimore; 6th – Treston Lura, Carrington; 7th – Wesley Harvey, Bishop Ryan; 8th – Cody Irwin, New Salem-Almont.

113 LB

1st – Clay Gerhardt, New Salem-Almont; 2nd – Isaac Felchle, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd – Conner Ledoux, Bishop Ryan; 4th – Brecken Lura, Carrington; 5th – Kyle Alfson, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 6th – Garrett Hebl, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 7th – Cade Warbis, Hettinger/Scranton; 8th – Grant Schneider, South Border.

120 LB.

1st – Tayt Wolding, New Salem-Almont; 2nd – Alex Madrigal, Bowman County; 3rd – Austin Thompson, Grafton; 4th – Carlos Martinez, Hettinger/Scranton; 5th – Trey Jacob, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 6th – Ethan Wonser, Williams County; 7th – Trevor Hoggarth, Carrington; 8th – Aden Jensen, Rugby.

126 LB.

1st – Kyle Burwick, Hettinger/Scranton; 2nd – Riley Zachmeier, Rugby; 3rd – Chandler Nagel, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 4th – Braedon Gumke, Watford City; 5th – Austin Burgard, Oakes; 6th – Andrew Volk, Central Cass; 7th – Dj Martian, Bowman County; 8th – Brock Roesler, Kindred.

132 LB.

1st – Cale Schalesky, Hettinger/Scranton; 2nd – Chauncey Dittus, New Salem-Almont; 3rd – Zach Broadwell, Carrington; 4th – Coy Awender, Oakes; 5th – Darin Vangorkom, South Border; 6th – Kersey Harris, Bishop Ryan; 7th – Liam Shannon, Watford City; 8th – Lyle Lunday, Northern Lights.

138 LB.

1st – Tanner Urlaub, Pembina County North; 2nd – Josh Irwin, New Salem-Almont; 3rd – Kaiden Bredahl, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 4th – Hunter Schwab, Lisbon; 5th – Joey Berg, Rugby; 6th – Easton Ogren, Kindred; 7th – Brett Wendel, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 8th – Ryan Holzer, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock.

145 LB.

1st – Jordan Sours, Lisbon; 2nd – Jake Herr, South Border; 3rd – Taydon Butcher, Kindred; 4th – Walter Winkler, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 5th – Dylan Tabor, Killdeer; 6th – Austin Hendrickson, Carrington; 7th – Cody Rudolph, Stanley; 8th – Antonio Garcia, Watford City.

152 LB.

1st – Garrett Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 2nd – Jon Thomas, Velva; 3rd – Taylor Schall, Oakes; 4th – Chase Gross, Central Cass; 5th – Colton Bartuska, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 6th – Tate Hoggarth, Carrington; 7th – Mark Jochim, South Border; 8th – Tristin Howard, Lisbon.

160 LB.

1st – Nathan Weigel, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 2nd – Colton Miller, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 3rd – Clayton Mattern, Bowman County; 4th – Logan Sell, Oakes; 5th – Tyler Erickson, Beulah/Hazen; 6th – Triston Sott, Pembina County North; 7th – Ethan Carruth, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th – Grant Skager, Hillsboro/Central Valley.

170 LB.

1st – Mark Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd – Coy Spooner, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 3rd – Brock Selzler, Velva; 4th – Bridger Mathern, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th – Isaac Anderson, Hettinger/Scranton; 6th – Isaiah Huus, New Salem-Almont; 7th – Levi Schwab, Lisbon; 8th – Peyton Grunefelder, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter.

182 LB.

1st – Kaden Wolsky, Carrington; 2nd – Austin Urlaub, Pembina County North; 3rd – Corbin Okeson, Bishop Ryan; 4th – Gavin Reinke, Lisbon; 5th – Tucker Renfrow, Larimore; 6th – Clark Thielges, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 7th – Ethan Ellingson, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 8th – Alex Charette, Northern Lights.

195 LB.

1st – Connor Dennis, Watford City; 2nd – Carter Brown, Pembina County North; 3rd – Wyatt Nitschke, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 4th – Braydon Schmidt, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 5th – Sam Rieger, Lisbon; 6th – Jared Palluck, Kindred; 7th – Colton Buskness, Carrington; 8th – Beau Jeffers, Bowman County.

220 LB.

1st – Jordan Urbach, Lisbon; 2nd – Jake Connelly, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 3rd – Bronson Flynn, New Town/Parshall; 4th – Bailey Lawson, Harvey/Wells County; 5th – Josh Baumann, Kenmare/Bowbells; 6th – Tucker Soli, Pembina County North; 7th – Kaden Sago, Beulah/Hazen; 8th Hunter Greenmyer, Oakes.

285 LB.

1st – David Schneibl Jr., Rugby; 2nd – Riley Molter, South Border; 3rd – Ben Shearer, Lisbon; 4th – Jackson Faller, Watford City; 5th – Cade Merrigan, Central Cass; 6th – Max Defender, Northern Lights; 7th – Kutter Blumhagen, Velva; 8th – Curtis Hall, Killdeer.

2018 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Lisbon 57 – Bishop Ryan 16	Carrington 38 – Velva 37
Hillsboro/Central Valley 34 – Hettinger/Scranton 33	South Border 40 – Bowman County (Bowman County/Beach) 37
Second Round	

Carrington 35 - Lisbon 29	South Border 45 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 29
Consolation Round	
Velva 48 - Bishop Ryan 27	Bowman County (Bowman County/Beach) 42 - Hettinger/Scranton 36
Fifth & Sixth	
Velva 41 – Bowman County (Bowman County/Beach) 37	
Third & Fourth	
Lisbon 44 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 26	
Championship	
South Border 39 – Carrington 34	

2018 REGION WRESTLING								
CLASS B								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
								OR LOSS
1	Kindred	3,462.00	1,361.55	1,594.05	200.00	258.68	3,414.28	47.72
2	Harvey	2,446.00	1,809.05	1,371.10		258.68	3,438.83	-992.83
3	Des Lacs- Burlington	3,828.00	1,088.90	1,045.00	200.00	258.68	2,592.58	1235.42
4	Bowman	2,541.00	1,005.25	1,695.44	300.00	258.68	3,259.37	-718.37
	TOTALS	12,277.00	5,264.75	5,705.59	700.00	1,034.72	12,705.06	-428.06
CLASS A								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
								OR LOSS
E	West Fargo	3,053.00	1,459.94	2,524.00		326.11	4,310.05	-1257.05
W	Minot	3,206.00	1,701.87	2,335.90	1,217.29	326.11	5,581.17	-2375.17
	TOTALS	6,259.00	3,161.81	4,859.90	1,217.29	652.22	9,891.22	-3632.22
	TOTAL	18,536.00	8,426.56	10,565.49	1,917.29	1,686.94	22,596.28	-4060.28

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT		
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 15 -17, 2018		
RECEIPTS:		
Admissions		\$154,563.00
Merchandise		<u>\$10,951.63</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$165,514.63
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Officials: Scott Braun, Brandon Carrigan, Tim Curran, Tim Weisz, Mitch Ford, Dane Heid, Tim Kilgore, Trevor Kittelson, Grant Mehring, Randy Meyer, Gerald Jacob, Rick Ripplinger, Jeb Williams, Brandon Roehrich, Todd DeBoer, Wyatt Pollert, Alex Mehring, Scott Carlblom, Marty Mikkelsen, Corey Larson	\$14,767.41	
Officials Rooms	\$4,950.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$3,970.20	
Rent	\$10,800.00	
Facility Tax	\$11,594.00	
Event Staffing	\$22,426.25	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$675.78	
Stripe Fee	\$2,808.49	
Damage	\$90.00	
Shipping	\$280.00	
Security	\$2,050.00	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$6,790.00	
Secretary	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$3,300.02	
Equipment/Sound	\$840.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,398.00	
Technology Support/Track Wrestling	\$3,000.00	
Awards Staging	\$300.00	
Mat Workers	\$600.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Printing	\$291.38	
Will Call/Registration	\$836.00	
Supplies	\$829.14	
Technology	\$710.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$96,556.67	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$68,957.96

GIRLS BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR 2018 GIRLS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1
Chairperson: Kent Dennis, Hankinson

Schools: (6) Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri State: Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 2
Chairperson: John Freeman, Richland
Schools: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: No Tournament - Super Region

DISTRICT 3
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: No Tournament - Super Region

DISTRICT 4
Chairperson: Sandy Laxdal, Cavalier
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River/Fordville-Lankin
Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 5
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoire/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 9, 10, 12, 2018; Karla Michaelson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 6
Chairperson: Brent Kleinsasser, Strasburg
Schools: (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Hazelton High School, Feb. 8, 9, 12, 2018; Tad Larson, Mgr.

DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Rick Smith, Four Winds
Schools: (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/ Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Maddock High School, Feb. 9, 10, 12, 2018; Katie Marshall, Mgr.

DISTRICT 8
Chairperson: Brad Fitzgerald, St. John
Schools: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Rolla High School, Feb. 9, 10, 12, 2018; Randy Loing, Mgr.

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Russell Young Bird, Standing Rock
Schools: (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: Shiloh Christian High School, Feb. 9, 10, 12, 2018; Brandon Lemer, Mgr.

DISTRICT 10
Chairperson: Tracy Peterson, Center-Stanton

Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing

Tournament: Underwood High School, Feb. 8, 9, 10, 2018; Brandt Dick, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 11

Chairperson: Scott Grochow, Rugby

Schools: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedorse (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg

Tournament: Velva High School, Feb. 8, 9, 10, 2018; Larry Sandy, Mgr.

DISTRICT 12

Chairperson: Peggy Person, Lewis & Clark - Berthold

Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey

Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 8, 9, 10, 2018; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

DISTRICT 13

Chairperson: Daryl Jung, New England

Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 14

Chairperson: Randy Johnson, Hazen

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor

Tournament: No Tournament – Super Region

DISTRICT 15

Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City

Schools: (9) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian

Tournament: Four Bears Events Center, Feb. 8, 9, 10, 2018; Alfred Taylor (Mandaree), Mgr.

DISTRICT 16

Chairperson: Kent Harding, Divide County

Schools: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

Tournament: Stanley High School, Feb. 8, 9, 10, 2018; Brooks Stafslie, Mgr.

GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES

DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER

First Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion – Bye	Oakes 42 – Ellendale 34
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 66 – Midkota 22	Carrington 70 - Barnes County North 40
Second Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 55 – Oakes 46	Carrington 61 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 44

First Consolation Round	
Ellendale - Bye	Barnes County North 65 – Midkota 58
Second Consolation Round	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 53 - Ellendale 17	Oakes 61 - Barnes County North 48
Third & Fourth	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier seeded #3 Oakes seeded #4	
Championship	
Carrington 61 - LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 54	

DISTRICT 6 – HAZELTON HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan – Bye	Napoloen/Gackle-Streeter 48 - South Border 30
Kidder County – Bye	Linton/HMB 63 - Strasburg/Zeeland 22
Second Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 34 - Napoleon/ Gackle-Streeter 22	Kidder County 70 - Linton/HMB 32
Consolation Round	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 50 – Strasburg/ Zeeland 26	Linton/HMB 37 - South Border 36
Third & Fourth	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #3 Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #4	
Championship	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 43 - Kidder County 29	

DISTRICT 7 – MADDOCK HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan – Bye	New Rockford-Sheyenne 40 – Lakota 39
Harvey/Wells County 57 - Dakota Prairie 19	Benson County 46 – Warwick 32
Second Round	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 76 - New Rockford- Sheyenne 47	Harvey/Wells County 42 – Benson County 36
First Consolation Round	
Lakota - Bye	Dakota Prairie 55 – Warwick 47 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Benson County 43 - Lakota 34	Dakota Prairie 55 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 54
Third & Fourth	
Benson County seeded #3 Dakota Prairie seeded #4	
Championship	
Harvey/Wells County 36 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 32	

DISTRICT 8 – ROLLA HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich – Bye	Rolette/Wolford 47 – St. John 45
Dunseith – Bye	North Star 55 – Rolla 21
Second Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 57 – Rolette/Wolford 35	North Star 46 – Dunseith 37
Consolation Round	
Rolette/Wolford 36 – Rolla 23	St. John 56 – Dunseith 48
Third & Fourth	

Rolette/Wolford seeded #3 St. John seeded #4
Championship Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 58 - North Star 45

DISTRICT 9 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Flasher 59 - New Salem-Almont 49
Grant County - Bye	Solen 53 - Standing Rock 52
Second Round	
Shiloh Christian 60 – Flasher 32	Grant County 54 – Solen 43
Consolation Round	
Flasher 50 - Standing Rock 49	Solen 68 - New Salem-Almont 51
Third & Fourth Flasher seeded #3 Solen seeded #4	
Championship Shiloh Christian 65 - Grant County 56	

DISTRICT 10 – UNDERWOOD HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Underwood – Bye	Center-Stanton 57 – Washburn 39
Garrison 58 – Max 30	Wilton/Wing 52 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/ McClusky 25
Second Round	
Underwood 56 - Center-Stanton 29	Wilton/Wing 51 - Garrison 47
First Consolation Round	
Washburn – Bye	Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 57 – Max 42
Second Consolation Round	
Garrison 39 – Washburn 35	Center-Stanton 55 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/ McClusky 26
Third & Fourth Garrison seeded #3 Center-Stanton seeded #4	
Championship Underwood 52 – Wilton/Wing 35	

DISTRICT 11 – VELVA HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Rugby – Bye	Westhope/Newburg 58 – Nedrose 56 (OT)
TGU (Towner/Granville) 42 – Bottineau 37	Velva 58 - Drake-Anamoose 19
Second Round	
Rugby 68 - Westhope/Newburg 29	Velva 50 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 32
First Consolation Round	
Nedrose - Bye	Bottineau 56 - Drake-Anamoose 21
Second Consolation Round	
Bottineau 35 – Westhope/Newburg 34	TGU (Towner/Granville) 60 – Nedrose 58
Third & Fourth TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #3 Bottineau seeded #4	
Championship Rugby 54 – Velva 39	

DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI

First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington 57 - South Prairie 34	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 37 - Our Redeemer's 21
Bishop Ryan 38 – Glenburn 27	Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 60 - Surrey 44
Second Round	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 40 - Des Lacs-Burlington 37	Bishop Ryan 43 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 29
First Consolation Round	
Our Redeemer's 62 - South Prairie 38	Surrey 52 – Glenburn 32
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 59 – Our Redeemer's 51	Des Lacs-Burlington 50 – Surrey 49 (2OT)
Third & Fourth	
Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #3 Lewis & Clark (Berthold) seeded #4	
Championship	
Bishop Ryan 41 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 28	

DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION**DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 15 – NEW TOWN EVENTS CENTER**

First Round	
New Town 61 - Williston Trinity Christian 23	Trenton 54 – Mandaree 39
Watford City 62 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) 15	Parshall 62 - White Shield 10
Second Round	
Trenton 59 - New Town 53	Watford City 69 – Parshall 57
First Consolation Round	
Mandaree 90 - Williston Trinity Christian 18	White Shield 33 - Lewis & Clark (North Shore-Plaza) 31
Second Consolation Round	
Mandaree 55 – Parshall 46	New Town 60 – White Shield 14
Third & Fourth	
New Town seeded #3 Mandaree seeded #4	
Championship	
Watford City 53 – Trenton 31	

DISTRICT 16 – STANLEY HIGH SCHOOL

First Round	
Stanley – Bye	Kenmare 54 – Tioga 24
Divide County 45 – Ray 25	Powers Lake 48 - Bowbells/Burke Central 35
Second Round	
Stanley 54 – Kenmare 45	Divide Country 39 - Powers Lake 32
First Consolation Round	
Tioga – Bye	Ray 55 - Bowbells/Burke Central 43
Second Consolation Round	
Kenmare 44 – Ray 29	Powers Lake 44 – Tioga 27
Third & Fourth	
Kenmare seeded #3 Powers Lake seeded #4	
Championship	
Stanley 43 – Divide County 38	

2018 GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL												
Dist	Girls	Admiss. & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Management	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse
1	Super Region											0.00
2	Super Region											0.00
3	Super Region											0.00
4	Super Region											0.00
5	Jamestown CC	12,520.00	2481.30	88.25	585.00			366.86		300.00	8698.59	12,520.00
6	Hazleton	6,452.00	2113.02	170.25	281.60	600.00	300.00	131.44	400.00	1140.00	1315.69	6,452.00
7	Maddock	8,649.25	2809.39	170.25	441.46	600.00		208.10	599.48	1130.00	2690.57	8,649.25
8	Rolla	5,440.00	2053.03	170.25	281.00	30.00		473.50		795.00	1637.22	5,440.00
9	Shiloh Christian	8,030.00	1976.99	170.25	410.50	375.00			1042.00	1260.00	2795.26	8,030.00
10	Underwood	8,718.00	2585.25	170.25	444.90	750.00	300.00	526.73	1422.73	1450.00	1068.14	8,718.00
11	Velva	7,616.00	2633.93	170.25	389.80	650.00		142.00	375.00	1225.00	2030.02	7,616.00
12	Minot Audi	17,245.00	2673.00	170.25	863.25	1500.00		442.55	2632.55	2845.00	6118.40	17,245.00
13	Super Region											0.00
14	Super Region											0.00
15	Four Bears EC	11,047.00	3395.40	170.25	561.35	500.00		463.50	829.21	1522.00	3605.29	11,047.00
	Stanley	8,254.00	2760.60	170.25	421.70	600.00	150.00	235.25	364.80	1285.00	2266.40	8,254.00
	TOTALS	93,971.25	25,481.91	1,620.50	4,680.56	5,605.00	750.00	2,989.93	7,665.77	12,952.00	32,225.58	93,971.25

B GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

**REGION I – FARGO - SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX
KENT DENNIS (HANKINSON), MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 23, 2018**

First Round	
Hankinson 56 - Tri-State 50	Enderlin 70 - Sargent Central 40
Oak Grove 55 - Northern Cass 41	Richland 56 - Maple Valley 52
Milnor/North Sargent 61 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 51	
Quarterfinals	
Kindred 59 – Hankinson 22	Oak Grove 54 - Enderlin 48
Lisbon 76 – Richland 28	Central Cass 55 - Milnor/North Sargent 45
Semifinals	
Kindred 56 - Oak Grove 41	Lisbon 58 – Central Cass 51
Third & Fourth	
Oak Grove 63 - Central Cass 47	
Championship	
Kindred 63 – Lisbon 51	

**REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – PATTI AANENSON (LARIMORE), MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

First Round	
Midway/Minto 43 – Larimore 33	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 58 - Griggs County Central 11
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 57 – Cavalier 19	May-Port CG 42 - Hatton/Northwood 36
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 60 - North Border 46	
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 40 - Midway/Minto 31	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 49 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 44
Grafton 61 - May-Port CG 35	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 35 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 32
Semifinals	
Thompson 52 - Drayton-Valley-Edinburg 29	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 43 - Grafton 38
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 51 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 41	
Championship	
Thompson 51 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 25	

**REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
Carrington 65 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 41	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 49 - Kidder County 38
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 56 – Oakes 38	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 62 - Linton/HMB 30
Seimfinals	
Carrington 62 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 61	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 58 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 48
Third & Fourth	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 55 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 51	
Championship	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 59 - Carrington 50	

**REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
Harvey/Wells County 66 - St. John 54	North Star 45 - Benson County 38
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 93 - Dakota Prairie 16	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 74 - Rolette/Wolford 45
Semifinals	
Harvey/Wells County 42 - North Star 40	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 64 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 48
Third & Fourth	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 75 - North Star 50	
Championship	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 45 - Harvey/Wells County 18	

**REGION V – MANDAN, MARK WIEST, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
Shiloh Christian 52 - Center-Stanton 19	Wilton/Wing 63 – Flasher 50
Underwood 55 – Solen 46	Grant County 67 – Garrison 31
Semifinals	
Shiloh Christian 57 - Wilton/Wing 43	Grant County 68 – Underwood 49
Third & Fourth	
Underwood 49 - Wilton/Wing 33	
Championship	
Grant County 58 - Shiloh Christian 49 (OT)	

**REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
Rugby 57 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold) 32	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 54 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 20
Bottineau 32 - Bishop Ryan 28	Velva 51 - Des Lacs-Burlington 35
Semifinals	
Rugby 40 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 32	Velva 47 – Bottineau 25
Third & Fourth	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 42 – Bottineau 35	
Championship	
Rugby 53 – Velva 46	

**REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

First Round	
Dickinson Trinity 72 - Beach 59	Glen Ullin/Hebron 89 - Richardton-Taylor 35
New England 43 – Mott-Regent 28	Hazen 68 – Beulah 38
Quarterfinals	
Killdeer 49 - Dickinson Trinity 48	Hettinger/Scranton 61 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 54
Bowman County 48 - New England 38	Heart River 49 – Hazen 47
Semifinals	
Killdeer 61 - Hettinger/Scranton 53	Bowman County 48 - Heart River 44
Third & Fourth	
Hettinger/Scranton 38 - Heart River 29	
Championship	
Killdeer 67 - Bowman County 59	

**REGION VIII – RAY, BEN SCHAFER, MGR.
FEBRUARY 19, 20, 22, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
Watford City 54 - Powers Lake 24	New Town 54 - Divide County 35
Mandaree 73 - Stanley 65	Trenton 49 – Kenmare 38
Semifinals	
Watford City 77 - New Town 74 (OT)	Mandaree 61 – Trenton 45
Third & Fourth	
New Town 64 – Trenton 51	
Championship	
Watford City 81 – Mandaree 67	

2018 GIRLS CLASS B BASKETBALL REGIONS								
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Scheels Center	24,033.00	2,912.16	191.25	13,760.00	3,250.00	3,919.59	24,033.00
2	Grand Forks Betty	32,708.00	2,838.60	191.25	8,531.00	10,090.86	11,056.29	32,708.00
3	Jamestown Civic	23,787.00	3,242.18	191.25	847.50	5,606.99	13,899.08	23,787.00
4	Devils Lake	17,135.00	3,209.73	191.25	1,872.67	3,262.23	8,599.12	17,135.00
5	Mandan	17,064.00	2,274.62	191.25	850.00	3,632.50	10,115.63	17,064.00
6	Minot Audi	20,403.00	2,299.80	191.25	1,500.00	2,960.00	13,451.95	20,403.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	23,093.65	2,696.15	191.25	2,000.00	4,720.00	13,486.25	23,093.65
8	Ray	13,448.00	2,904.74	191.25	1,000.00	2,590.00	6,762.01	13,448.00
	TOTALS	171,671.65	22,377.98	1,530.00	30,361.17	36,112.58	81,289.92	171,671.65

**STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY DOME – MARCH 1 – 3, 2018 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

Quartfinals	
Thompson 39 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 36	Killdeer 51 - Rugby 45
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 62 - Watford City 20	Grant County 60 - Kindred 57
Semifinals	
Killdeer 48 – Thompson 47	Grant County 49 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 47
Consolation Round	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 57 – Rugby 38	Kindred 63 - Watford City 57
Seventh & Eighth Rugby 64 – Watford City 44	
Fifth & Sixth Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 56 – Kindred 33	
Third & Fourth Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 41 – Thompson 36	
Championship Grant County 53 – Killdeer 44	

GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL – MINOT SU DOME		
MARCH 1 - 3, 2018 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$109, 123.00
Merchandise		\$3,800.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$3,800.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Whitney Aberle, Calvin Dean, Todd Johns, Ryan Harty, Elisha Kabanuk Hoye, Keith Kost, Brett Moser, Jordan Kvale, Monty Lund, Jared Nitschke, Jamie Reed, Brady Schwab	\$6,733.96	
Officials Rooms	\$2,511.00	
Awards	\$1,253.46	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Facility Fee	\$13,159.00	
PCustodial & Parking	\$3,787.50	
Security	\$2,738.22	
Credit Card Fees	\$842.78	
MSU Video/Tickets	\$4,435.36	
Will Ca//Scanners	\$2,050.00	
Ushers/Parking	\$2,950.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
MPS Printing	\$625.73	
Desk Officials	\$1,775.00	
Postage & Phone	\$143.44	
Statisticians	\$1,446.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,050.11	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$57,301.56	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$55,621.44

A GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION – FARGO - SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX
TODD OLSON, MGR.
Feb. 27, Mar 1-3, 2018

Play-In Games	
Fargo North 59 – Fargo South 46 Valley City 59 – Grand Forks Central 48 West Fargo 69 – Wahpeton 60	
Quarterfinals	
Fargo Davies 77 - West Fargo 48	Devils Lake 69 - West Fargo Sheyenne 56
Shanley 74 - Fargo North 50	Grand Forks Red River 66 - Valley City 38
Semifinals	
Fargo Davies 64 - Devils Lake 49	Grand Forks Red River 58 - Shanley 46
First Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 59 - West Fargo 39	Fargo North 49 - Valley City 39
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 54 – Shanley 53	Devils Lake 67 – Fargo North 50
Third & Fourth	
Devils Lake seeded #3 West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #4	
Championship	
Fargo Davies 54 – Grand Forks Red River 49	

WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.
MARCH 1 – 3, 2018

Play-In Game	
Dickinson 54 – Williston 35 Minot 63 – Turtle Mountain 45	
Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 67 – Dickinson 24	Bismarck Legacy 66 – Jamestown 57
Bismarck St. Mary's 64 – Minot 47	Mandan 68 – Bismarck High 41
Semifinals	
Bismarck Century 77 – Bismarck Legacy 42	Mandan 62 – Bismarck St. Mary's 60
First Consolation Round	
Jamestown 65 – Dickinson 60	Bismarck High 55 – Minot 47 (OT)
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck St. Mary's 61 – Jamestown 45	Bismarck Legacy 55 – Bismarck High 33
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck St. Mary's seeded #3 Bismarck Legacy seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 71 – Mandan 58	

STATE A GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGO - SCHEELS CENTER in the SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX
MARCH 8 - 10, 2018, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Bismarck Century 66 - West Fargo Sheyenne 42	Bismarck St. Mary's 70 - Grand Forks Red River 64 (OT)
Bismarck Legacy 68 - Fargo Davies 38	Mandan 68 - Devils Lake 46
Semifinals	

Bismarck Century 55 - Bismarck St. Mary's 48	Mandan 64 - Bismarck Legacy 59
Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 61 - Grand Forks Red River 37	Fargo Davies 56 - Devils Lake 55
Fifth & Sixth Fargo Davies 61 – West Fargo Sheyenne 48	
Third & Fourth Bismarck St. Mary's 70 – Bismarck Legacy 45	
Championship Bismarck Century 55 – Mandan 51	

The combined Boys & Girls Class A Financial Report is printed under Boys Basketball

GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
BJORNSON GOLF COURSE, VALLEY CITY, ND
OCTOBER 28, 2017 – MICHAEL SCHULTZ, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS						
1	Fargo Davies	88		10	Grand Forks Red River	319
2	Grand Forks Central	88		11	Bismarck Legacy	328
3	Bismarck Century	89		12	Shanley/Oak Grove/Park Christian	357
4	Bismarck High	99		13	Devils Lake	360
5	Minot	149		14	Dickinson	372
6	Fargo North	189		15	Jamestown	381
7	West Fargo Sheyenne	206		16	Williston	432
8	West Fargo	219		17	Fargo South	616
9	Mandan	301		18	Valley City	647

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Kelby Rinas, Mandan	18:15.8		11	Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies	19:01.0
2	Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High	18:25.2		12	McKenna Lovehaug, Fargo Davies	19:11.1
3	Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy	18:28.6		13	Anna Lien Fargo North	19:18.4
4	Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century	18:35.5		14	Caleigh Anderson, West Fargo Sheyenne	19:27.4
5	Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century	18:36.0		15	Callie Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	19:29.8
6	Rachel Torrey, Grand Forks Central	18:38.6		16	Abby Hoffarth, Minot	19:32.9
7	Meghan Ford, Jamestown	18:38.6		17	Sahlea Lindell, Bismarck Century	19:41.2
8	Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central	18:46.9		18	Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies	19:43.1
9	Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central	18:52.0		19	Reece Vorachek, Bismarck High	19:46.2
10	Eleni Lovgren, Williston	19:01.0		20	Hope Pringle, West Fargo	19:47.3

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	96		24	Central Cass	636
2	Watford City	108		25	New Rockford-Sheyenne	679
3	Rugby	148		26	Harvey/Wells County	882
4	New Town	261		27	Edgeley/Kulm	886
5	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	286		28	Ellendale	887
6	May-Port CG	291		29	Bishop Ryan	889
7	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	312		30	Hettinger/Scranton	896
8	Surrey	314		31	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	896
9	Stanley	371		32	Barnes County North	899
10	Killdeer	384		33	Rolla	951
11	Lisbon	396		34	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake- Mercer/McClusky)	993
12	Grafton	418		35	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	1000
13	Bowman County	421		36	Max/Garrison/South Prairie	1017
14	Parshall	461		37	Williston Trinity Christian	1039
15	Shiloh Christian	487		38	Trenton	1042
16	Beulah/Hazen	499		39	Velva	1049
17	Carrington	510		40	Solen	1053
18	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	547		41	Larimore	1149
19	Griggs County Central	569		42	Richland	1156
20	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	579		43	White Shield	1175
21	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	589		44	Dunseith	1186
22	Northern Cass	594		45	Standing Rock	1238
23	Kindred	629		46	Burke Central/Kenmare	1296

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley	18:27.5		11	Ahna Mehus, May-Port CG	19:47.7
2	Kayla Ogle, Watford City	18:59.5		12	Amanda Jarrett, Carrington	19:54.8
3	Lana Krack, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	19:00.4		13	Emma Wheeling, New Town	19:58.4
4	Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley	19:09.0		14	Amber Stevahn, Shiloh Christian	20:08.4
5	Dreah Frolek, Sargent Central/ Lidgerwood	19:19.4		15	Drew Frolek, Sargent Central/ Lidgerwood	20:11.8
6	Mikayla Koenig, Griggs County Central	19:21.4		16	MacKenna Arnold, Harvey/Wells County	20:19.6
7	Hayley Ogle, Watford City	19:28.2		17	Jakkia Duffy, Lamoure/Litchville- Marion	20:25.7
8	Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City	19:29.3		18	Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley	20:31.8
9	Elise Ramberg, Langdon Area/ Edmore/Munich	19:31.7		19	Carlee Sieben, Grafton	20:43.6
10	Quinn Nepl, Rugby	19:47.6		20	Ellie Duchscherer, Rugby	20:51.1

The combined Boys & Girls Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys Cross Country

GIRLS GOLF

EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS		WEST REGION – DICKINSON	
Sept. 25, 2017 – Mark Rerick, Mgr.		Sept. 25, 2017– Guy Fridley, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
Grand Forks Red River	330	Bismarck Century	328
Shanley	349	Bismarck St. Mary's	337
West Fargo Sheyenne	355	Mandan	345
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Morgan Hetletved, Grand Forks Red River	77	Hannah Herbel, Bismarck Century	78

GIRLS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT KINGS WALK, GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR. OCTOBER 2 & 3, 2017

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Grand Forks Red River	627		7	Jamestown	703
2	Bismarck St. Mary's	644		8	West Fargo Sheyenne	707
3	Bismarck Century	645		9	Fargo Davies	719
4	Mandan	674		10	Wahpeton	727
5	Minot	684		10	Shanley	727
6	Williston	690		12	Fargo South	768

AII-STATE WINNERS						
1	Morgan Hetletved, GF Red River	141		7	Amber Domres, Bismarck Century	160
2	Sydney Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's	155		8	Lily Bredemeier, GF Red River	161
3	Maggie Manson, West Fargo Sheyenne	156		9	Kate Mullaney, Jamestown	163
4	Hannah Herbel, Bismarck Century	157		9	Payton Roehrich, Mandan	163
4	Betsy Seaver, GF Red River	157		9	Anna Davison, Fargo Davies	163
4	Tonya Dvorak, Bismarck St. Mary's	157		9	Kaleigh Carmichael, Williston	163

GIRLS A REGIONAL GOLF	
REGIONS:	
Trophies & Awards	\$238.10
Manager's Fee & Expenses	\$300.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$538.10
NDHSAA DEFICIT	
GIRLS A STATE GOLF – KINGS WALK, GRAND FORKS	
OCTOBER 2 & 3, 2017 – MARK RERICK, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Admissions	\$2,173.00
T-Shirts	\$833.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,006.00

DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$432.30
Tickets/Passes	\$283.22
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$236.25
Secretary	\$50.00
Scorers	\$460.00
Check In/Iwanamaker	\$200.00
T-Shirts	\$295.80
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2257.57
NDHSAA REVENUE	\$748.43

B GIRLS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

REGION I – LINTON, DAN CARR, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	395
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	408
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	409
Medalist	
Emily St. Aubin, South Border	84

REGION II – CARRINGTON, KARLA MICHAELSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Oak Grove	386
Kindred	387
Carrington	397
Medalist	
Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	86

REGION III – PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	364
Grafton	429
Park River Area	434
Medalist	
Savannah Ulyott, Langdon Area/Edmore/ Munich	85

REGION IV – ROLLA, RANDY LOING, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/ Wolford)	388
Rugby	435
Dunseith	473
Medalist	
Jocelyn Braunberger, Northern Lights	90

REGION V – SOUTH HEART, KELSEY BOEDECKER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	366

Bowman County	392
Hazen	424
Medalist	
Katie Keator, Heart River	83

REGION VI - STANLEY, BROOKS STAFSLIEN, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
New Town	407
Stanley	446
Des Lacs-Burlington	450
Medalist	
Hope Froshaug, New Town	84

**GIRLS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 29 & 30, 2018 – DAKOTA WINDS GOLF COURSE, HANKINSON
KENT DENNIS, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS					
1	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	727	10	Hazen	807
2	Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	753	11	New Town	814
3	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	763	12	Grafton	816
4	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	766	13	Carrington	826
5	Bowman County	772	14	Rugby	834
6	Kindred	781	15	Des Lacs-Burlington	852
7	Oak Grove	785	16	Stanley	910
8	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	786	17	Dunseith	911
9	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	802	18	Park River Area	920

All-STATE WINNERS					
1	Emily St. Aubin, South Border	157	6	Ainsley McLain, Grafton	169
2	Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	163	7	Malia Cunningham, Beach	170
3	Leah Vikander, Kindred	165	8	Campbell Clarys, Heart River	172
3	Brooke Peterson, Bowman County	165	9	Hope Froshaug, New Town	175
5	Katie Keator, Heart River	167	10	Karlee Schmitt, Hazen	180

GIRLS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
GIRLS REGION B GOLF		
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee		\$900.00
Awards		\$991.80
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$1891.80
NDHSAA DEFICIT		
GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – DAKOTA WINDS, HANKINSON MAY 29 & 30, 2018 – KENT DENNIS, MGR.		
GIRLS STATE GOLF		

Revenue		\$1,419.00
T-Shirts		\$1,355.75
TOTAL REVNUUE		\$2,774.75
DISBURSEMENTS		
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Admissions	\$225.00	
Secretarial	\$375.00	
Course Officials	\$600.00	
iwanamaker	\$200.00	
Awards	\$432.30	
Mileage	\$30.00	
Printing	\$50.00	
T-Shirts	\$457.80	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2670.10	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$104.65

GYMNASTICS

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 23 & 24, 2018
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Dickinson	148.034		5	Bismarck Legacy	135.582
2	Bismarck High	143.099		6	Minot	134.665
3	Jamestown	142.250		7	Valley City	134.082
4	Grand Forks Central/ Grand Forks Red River	138.948		8	Fargo Davies	129.035

Individual Events

Vault

1st – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.650; 2nd – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.483; 3rd – Brinklyn Schumacher, Dickinson 9.367; 4th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.317; 5th – Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson 9.300; 6th – Teghan Hoff, Dickinson 9.233.

Uneven Bars

1st – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.433; 2nd – Teghan Hoff, Dickinson 9.400; 3rd – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.300; 4th – Elicca Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Legacy 9.150; 5th – (Tie) Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.083; Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson 9.083

Balance Beam

1st – Teghan Hoff, Dickinson 9.467; 2nd – Bella Price, Minot 9.450; 3rd – (Tie) Anna Suppes, Fargo Davies 9.283; Morgan Salwei, Bismarck High 9.283; 5th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.233; 6th – Olivia Olson, Valley City 9.133.

Floor Exercise

1st – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.667; 2nd – Bella Price, Minot 9.583; 3rd – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.517; 4th – Anna Suppes, Fargo Davies 9.467; 5th – Hannah Schiele, Jamestown 9.433; 6th – Haley Nelson, Jamestown 9.383.

All Around

1st – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 37.617; 2nd – Teghan Hoff, Dickinson 37.450; 3rd – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 37.433; 4th – Bella Price, Minot 37.000; 5th – Elicca Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Legacy 36.467; 6th – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 36.450.

STATE GYMNASTICS – JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL		
FEBRUARY 23 & 24, 2018 – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS:		
Gross Admissions		\$3,844.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,266.50</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,110.50
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Judges: Tara Hofmann, Lora Fisher, Jessica Siders, Ruth Walsh, Cassity Wingenbach, Caitlin Hoff, Kim Ressler, Brooke Erstad, Laurie Strommen, Stacey Ringoen, Whitney Conmy, Mary Meyer, Katie Andersen)	\$4,451.87	
Officials Rooms	\$824.89	
Trophies & Awards	\$835.90	
Rent & Custodial	\$1,200.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$720.00	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$500.00	
Desk Officials	\$675.00	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Trainers	\$500.00	
Certificates	\$28.00	
Scoring App Fee	\$77.00	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$549.00</u>	
Total Expenses	\$11,511.66	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$6,401.16)	

GIRLS HOCKEY
GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 22 - 24, 2018, MARK RERICK, MGR.

First Round	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 11 – Mandan 2	Fargo Davies 2 - Minot 0
Bismarck Blizzard 3 – Dickinson 0	West Fargo 4 - GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 1
Second Round	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 5 - Fargo Davies 2	Bismarck Blizzard 4 - West Fargo 0
Consolation Round	
Minot 5 – Mandan 2	Dickinson 4 - GFC/GFRR Knight Riders 1

Fifth & Sixth
Dickinson 4 – Minot 1
Third & Fourth
West Fargo 3 – Fargo Davies 1
Championship
Bismarck Blizzard 3 – Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 0

The combined Boys & Girls Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys Hockey

GIRLS SOCCER
GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT – MAY 31, June 1, 2, 2018
BISMARCK – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.

First Round	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 - Minot 0	West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Bismarck Century 0
Fargo North 2 – Mandan 1	Fargo Davies 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
Second Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 2 - Shanley/Oak Grove 1 (OT)	Fargo Davies 2 - Fargo North 0
Consolation Round	
Minot 3 - Bismarck Century 0	Bismarck St. Mary's 2 - Mandan 1
Fifth & Sixth	
Minot 2 – Bismarck St. Mary's 1 (SO)	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo North 2 – Shanley/Oak Grove 1	
Championship	
Fargo Davies 4 – West Fargo Sheyenne 1	

GIRLS STATE SOCCER – MAY 31, JUNE 1 & 2, 2018		
BISMARCK – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$16,398.00
T-Shirts		\$1,734.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$18,132.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Connor Dunn, Matt Von Pinnon, Bernard Maucort, Jared Thune, Zijad Repak, Tim Green	\$3,361.96	
Officials Rooms	\$655.20	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,216.30	
Admissions	\$1,724.70	
Rent	\$2,729.50	
Field Managers/Workers	\$450.00	
Desk Officials/Announcer	\$440.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$1,076.25	
Secretarial	\$375.00	
Printing	\$148.00	
Tag Up	\$790.53	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	\$549.00	

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$14,116.44	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$4,015.56

**GIRLS SOFTBALL
2018 REGIONS**

REGION East– Division B

SE Sub

Region: Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Hankinson (Hankinson/Fairmount/Rosholt/Campbell-Tintah/Lidgerwood), Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, Northern Cass

NE Sub

Region: Dakota Prairie (Dakota Prairie/Midkota), Grafton (Grafton/Drayton/Fordville-Lankin/Park River Area/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg), Larimore, May-Port CG (May-Port CG/Hatton Eielson/Northwood/Hope-Page), Pembina County (North Border Pembina & Walhalla/Cavalier), Thompson

West – Division B

SW Sub

Region: Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/Underwood/McClusky) Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Solen/Standing Rock, Washburn, Watford City, Wilton/Wing

NW Sub

Region: Bishop Ryan (Bishop Ryan/South Prairie), Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Glenburn, Harvey/Wells County, Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Ray, Stanley, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau

REGION East – Division A

Schools: Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

REGION West – Division A

Schools: Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt), Williston

NW Sub-Region, May 14 & 15, 2018, Minot, Layne Fluhrer, Mgr.

First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 20 – Glenburn 4 (5 innings)	Stanley 11 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 8
Bishop Ryan 10 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1	Ray 12 – Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 1 (6 innings)
Second Round	

Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 11 – Stanley 1 (5 innings)	Bishop Ryan 27 – Ray 9
First Consolation Round	
Kenmare/Bowbells /Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 23 – Glenburn 2 (5 innings)	Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 14 – Velva/Drake- Anamoose 13 (8 innings)
Second Consolation Round	
Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 6 – Ray 3	Stanley 8 - Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau 6
Third & Fourth	
Stanley seeded #3 Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood seeded #4	
Championship	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1 - Bishop Ryan 0	

SW Sub-Region, May 15 & 17th, 2018 – Beulah, Carl Blackhurst, Mgr.

First Round	
Heart River – Bye	Beulah 10 – Washburn 9
Wilton/Wing 10 - Central McLean 4	Watford City - Bye
Second Round	
Heart River 12 – Beulah 5	Watford City 6 – Wilton/Wing 4
Consolation Round	
Wilton/Wing 11 - Washburn 10	Central McLean 11 – Beulah 7
Third & Fourth	
Wilton/Wing seeded #3 Central McLean seeded #4	
Championship	
Heart River 4 - Watford City 2	

**EAST REGION – CLASS B
KOST FIELD, CASSELTON – TRAVIS LEMAR, MGR.
MAY 19, 21, 22, 2018**

Play-In Games	
Northern Cass 13 - Hankinson/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt/Lidgerwood 7 Grafton - Larimore (Grafton advances as higher seed, game unable to be played due to weather) Dakota Prairie 11 - Pembina County North 10 Hillsboro/Central Valley 17 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 0	
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 18 – Northern Cass 1	Kindred/Richland 19 – Grafton 5
Central Cass 10 – Dakota Prairie 0	Hillsboro/Central Valley 16 - May-Port CG 11
Semifinals	
Thompson 3 – Kindred/Richland 0	Central Cass 9 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 5
First Consolation Round	
Northern Cass 17 – Grafton 1	May-Port CG 12 – Dakota Prairie 1
Second Consolation Round	
Northern Cass 9 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 7	Kindred/Richland 4 – May-Port CG 1
Third & Fourth	
Kindred/Richland seeded #3 Northern Cass seeded #4	
Championship	
Central Cass 10 – Thompson 0	

**WEST REGION – CLASS B
TURTLE LAKE
MAY 21 & 22, 2018**

Quarterfinals	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 13 – Central McLean 3	Watford City 10 – Stanley 0
Heart River 6 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1	Bishop Ryan 4 – Wilton/Wing 3
Semifinals	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 5 – Watford City 0	Bishop Ryan 7 – Heart River 4
First Consolation Round	
Stanley 15 – Central McLean 14	Wilton/Wing 7 – Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 5
Second Consolation Round	
Heart River 9 – Stanley 1	Watford City 8 – Wilton/Wing 7
Third & Fourth	
Heart River seeded #3 Watford City seeded #4	
Championship	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 5 - Bishop Ryan 4	

**GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – CLASS B
JAMESTOWN LYLE “TRAPPER” LAWRENCE FIELD – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
MAY 31, JUNE 1 & 2, 2018**

First Round	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 2 - Northern Cass 0	Thompson 13 - Heart River 3
Central Cass 13 - Watford City 3	Bishop Ryan 5 - Kindred/Richland 4
Second Round	
Des Lacs Burlington/Lewis & Clark 5 – Thompson 4 (8 innings)	Central Cass 10 - Bishop Ryan 5
Consolation Round	
Northern Cass 5 - Heart River 3	Kindred/Richland 7 - Watford City 2
Seventh & Eighth	
Heart River 6 – Watford City 3	
Fifth & Sixth	
Kindred/Richland 13 – Northern Cass 3 (6 innings)	
Third & Fourth	
Bishop Ryan 17 – Thompson 7	
Championship	
Central Cass 11 – Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 0 (5 innings)	

**EAST REGION – CLASS A
WEST FARGO SHEYENNE FIELD – ROSS RICHARDS, MGR.
MAY 24 – 26, 2018**

First Round	
West Fargo 10 - Fargo South 0	Fargo North 2 - West Fargo Sheyenne 1
Valley City 23 - Grand Forks Central 0 (5 innings)	Fargo Davies 8 - Grand Forks Red River 5 (8 innings)
Semifinals	
Fargo North 6 - West Fargo 3	Valley City 11 - Fargo Davies 1

First Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 9 - Fargo South 0	Grand Forks Red River 8 - Grand Forks Central 2
Second Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 6 – Fargo Davies 3	West Fargo 9 – Grand Forks Red River 5
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo seeded #3 West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #4	
Championship	
Valley City 9 – Fargo North 0	

**WEST REGION – CLASS A
FORT LINCOLN SOFTBALL FIELD – MANDAN
MARK WIEST, MGR.
MAY 24 – 26, 2018**

Play-In Games	
Bismarck Legacy 14 – Turtle Mountain 4	
Quarterfinals	
Dickinson 13 - Bismarck Legacy 12	Bismarck High 19 – Jamestown 14
Minot 15 - Williston 1 (5 innings)	Bismarck Century 18 – Mandan 8 (6 innings)
Semifinals	
Bismarck High 10 – Dickinson 8	Bismarck Century 10 – Minot 4
First Consolation Round	
Bismarck Legacy 13 – Jamestown 3	Mandan 18 – Williston 1
Second Consolation Round	
Minot 10 – Bismarck Legacy 0	Dickinson 7 – Mandan 4
Third & Fourth	
Dickinson seeded #3 Minot seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck High 15 - Bismarck Century 13	

**GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION A
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.
MAY 31, June 1 & 2, 2018**

First Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 7 - Bismarck High 5	Dickinson 15 - Fargo North 1 (5 innings)
Minot 4 - Valley City 3	Bismarck Century 8 - West Fargo 4
Second Round	
Dickinson 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 2	Minot 8 - Bismarck Century 6
Consolation Round	
Fargo North 10 - Bismarck High 7	Valley City 5 - West Fargo 0
Fifth & Sixth	
Valley City 10 – Fargo North 0	
Third & Fourth	
West Fargo Sheyenne 8 – Bismarck Century 5	
Championship	
Minot 4 – Dickinson 2	

GIRLS SWIMMING & DIVING

2017 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS

EVENT	PRESENT HOLDER	SCHOOL	RECORD	YEAR
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Briana Rittenbach, Vanessa Herrmann, Carly Palmer, Lexi Duchsherer)	Bismarck Century	1:44.81	2016
200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Courtney Funk	Minot	23.36	2011
Diving	Molly McDonald	Bismarck Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	McKenna Brown, Josie Gillund, Francesca Walker-Rozo, Emily Hamel	Minot	1:38.21	2013
100 Yd Backstroke	Briana Rittenbach	Bismarck Century	55.67	2016
100 Yd Breaststroke	Vanessa Herrmann	Bismarck Century	1:02.75 (Prelims)	2016
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Breah Anderson, Olivia Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie Roche	Fargo North	3:31.81	2014

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR. NOVEMBER 10 & 11, 2017

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Bismarck Century	400		9	Fargo North	114
2	Fargo Davies	315		10	Fargo South	104
3	Minot	243		11	Bismarck Legacy	93.5
4	Grand Forks Red River	195		12	Mandan	90
5	West Fargo	174		13	Dickinson	56
6	West Fargo Sheyenne	156		14	Bismarck High	53
7	Grand Forks Central	146		15	Shanley	16
8	Williston	173		16	Jamestown	20

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Briana Rittenbach 11, Vanessa Herrmann 12, Carly Palmer 11, Lexi Duchsherer 9), 1:45.27; 2. West Fargo 1:50.26; 3. Minot 1:51.77; 4. Williston 1:52.86; 5. Fargo Davies 1:53.16; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:55.45; 7. Fargo North 1:55.96; 8. Fargo South 1:57.33.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Ljunggren, Grand Forks Central, 1:51.74; 2. Elsa Musselman, Grand Forks Red River, 1:56.32; 3. Morgan Vareberg, Fargo Davies, 1:56.99; 4. Ellie Pulkrabek, Grand Forks Central, 1:58.61;

5. Lauryn MacLeod, Grand Forks Red River, 1:59.94; 6. Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 2:00.30; 7. Paige Hennebry, Fargo Davies, 2:00.85; 8. Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 2:02.84.

Girls 200 Yard IM

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century, 2:03.49; 2. Rylie Webb, Minot, 2:10.28; 3. Regan Wical, Fargo Davies, 2:15.65; 4. Emily Brugman, Minot, 2:16.46; 5. Mayson Sheldon, Mandan, 2:16.91; 6. Katie Iverson, Fargo South, 2:17.40; 7. Brianna Ashworth, Dickinson, 2:17.64; 8. Olivia Hettinger, West Fargo, 2:18.88.

Girls 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Duchsherer, Bismarck Century, 23.55; 2. Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 24.16; 3. Johanna Jones, West Fargo Sheyenne, 24.79; 4. Madison Yonke, West Fargo Sheyenne, 24.89; 5. Liddy Ohe, Grand Forks Red River, 25.25; 6. Sarah Dorrheim, Bismarck Century, 25.37; 7. Mariah Heise, West Fargo, 25.50; 8. Jenny Logan, Williston, 25.65.

Girls 1 mtr Diving

1. Mya Winjum, Fargo Davies, 427.85; 2. Adisynn Widdel, Minot, 417.70; 3. Isabelle Chambers, Fargo Davies, 416.20; 4. Madison Hischer, Fargo Davies, 400.25; 5. Olivia Lacher, Mandan, 391.30; 6. Bailey Riehl, West Fargo, 386.15; 7. Olivia Schoffstall, Minot, 383.15; 8. Peyton Eckman, Shanley, 379.45.

Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 57.85; 2. Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 59.80; 3. Demi Peterson, Williston, 1:00.29; 4. Tatum Brooks, West Fargo, 1:01.33; 5. Emily Brugman, Minot, 1:01.38; 6. Avery Meyhoff, Bismarck Century, 1:01.60; 7. Olyvia Bender, Bismarck Century, 1:01.76; 8. Jordn Wolsky, Minot, 1:02.18.

Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 51.73; 2. Lexi Duchsherer, Bismarck Century, 51.84; 3. Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century, 53.31; 4. Elsa Musselman, Grand Forks Red River, 53.62; 5. Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 54.47; 6. Madison Yonke, West Fargo Sheyenne, 55.20; 7. Sarah Dorrheim, Bismarck Century, 55.56; 8. Lauryn MacLeod, Grand Forks Red River, 55.65.

Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Lexi Ljunggren, Grand Forks Central, 5:05.20; 2. Morgan Vareberg, Fargo Davies, 5:19.31; 3. Ellie Pulkrabek, Grand Forks Central, 5:22.07; 4. Paige Hennebry, Fargo Davies, 5:24.35; 5. Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 5:27.91; 6. Isabelle Koebele, Bismarck Century, 5:28.90; 7. Greta Bellas, West Fargo Sheyenne, 5:29.23; 8. Sydney Quibell, Fargo South, 5:35.49.

Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Bismarck Century (Lexi Duchsherer 9, Andrea Frank 10, Gracie Zottnick 11, Paige Keller 9), 1:39.04; 2. Grand Forks Red River 1:39.29; 3. Fargo Davies, 1:40.67; 4. Minot 1:41.75; 5. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:42.56; 6. West Fargo 1:43.84; 7. Grand Forks Central 1:44.28; 8. Bismarck High 1:44.71.

Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century, 57.11; 2. Olivia Hettinger, West Fargo, 58.57; 3. Liddy Ohe, Grand Forks Red River, 59.34; 4. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 1:00.71; 5. Becca Pennington, Bismarck Legacy, 1:00.98; 6. Breanna Lund, West Fargo Sheyenne, 1:01.23; 7. Katie Iverson, Fargo South, 1:01.28; 8. Regan Wical, Fargo Davies, 1:01.31.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century, 1:02.89; 2. Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 1:05.18; 3. Avery Meyhoff, Bismarck Century, 1:07.57; 4. Jenny Logan, Williston, 1:07.59; 5. Rylie Webb, Minot, 1:08.43; 6. Mayson Sheldon, Mandan, 1:09.06; 7. Kacie Iverson, Fargo South, 1:10.82; 8. Kaitlin Watson, Grand Forks Red River, 1:11.51.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Century (Briana Rittenbach 11, Sarah Dorrheim 8, Vanessa Herrmann 12, Carly Palmer 11), 3:36.48; 2. Fargo Davies 3:37.20; 3. Grand Forks Red River 3:37.69; 4. Grand Forks Central 3:41.90; 5. Minot 3:42.31; 6. Williston 3:49.28; 7. West Fargo 3:49.78; 8. Fargo North 3:49.95.

GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING - NOVEMBER 10 & 11, 2017		
BISMARCK AQUATIC & WELLNESS CENTER		
DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$18,590.00
T-Shirts		\$1,802.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$20,392.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials: Grant Richardson, Gerry Pfau, Jim Kindschi, Deb Slack, Lisa Montplaisir, Jim Ballantyne	\$1,618.29	
Officials Rooms	\$163.80	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,921.90	
Rent	\$2,150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$878.63	
Announcer	\$275.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,175.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$595.00	
Bismarck Rental	\$238.19	
Locker Room Attendant	\$150.00	
Printing	\$100.00	
Tickets/Maps	\$947.10	
Technology	\$425.00	
T-Shirts	\$507.60	
Credit Card Charges	\$488.98	
UPS Tickets	\$210.00	
Tag-Up	\$937.32	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$13,631.81	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$6,760.10

GIRLS TENNIS

EAST REGION – MAY 24 – 26, 2018 – FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.

Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

Top Four Teams: West Fargo Sheyenne, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Fargo Davies

	Top Eight Singles	
1	Shaelyn Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
2	Preeti Chemiti	West Fargo Sheyenne

3	Grace Fairman	West Fargo
4	Habiba Heshmat	Fargo Davies
5	Anna Caoili	Grand Forks Red River
6	Izzi Nankivel	West Fargo
7	Pooja Chemiti	West Fargo Sheyenne
8	Katie Lee	Fargo Davies

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Monti Knewtson/Mini Gu	West Fargo Sheyenne
2	Reagan Ingstad/Cali Halgrimson	Valley City
3	Brooke Kennelly/Lilli Pokrzywinski	Grand Forks Red River
4	Karen Aune/Anna Frie	Shanley/Oak Grove
5	Isabel Krogh/Kassidy Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
6	Gabby Spicer/Sophie Welsh	Grand Forks Central
7	Claire Johnson/Grace Aas	Fargo South
8	Megan Hallquist/Erica Spanjer	Fargo North

GIRLS EAST REGION TENNIS – FARGO		
MAY 24 – 26, 2018 – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$2,846.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$2,846.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47	
Tennis Balls	\$476.00	
Officials	\$473.38	
Officials Rooms	\$158.98	
Admissions	\$216.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Court Rental	\$3,100.00	
Court Supervisors	\$520.00	
Site Manager	\$380.00	
Printing	\$32.19	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,954.02	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,108.02)	

WEST REGION – MAY 24 – 26, 2018 – MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Mandan, Bismarck High

	Top Eight Singles	
1	Haya Dodin	Minot

2	Jamie Stoppler	Bismarck Century
3	Raquel Egge	Minot
4	Brianna Metzger	Bismarck Legacy
5	Abby McPherson	Bismarck Legacy
6	Courtney Peterson	Jamestown
7	Eden Olson	Minot
8	Phoebe Olson	Jamestown

	Top Eight Doubles	
1	Elizabeth Feldman/Kenna Vogel	Mandan
2	Lauryn Andre/Taylor Richter	Bismarck High
3	Kali Askvig/Alyssa Henson	Minot
4	Sophia Holmen/Riley Lembke	Bismarck Century
5	Gwen Mathews/Sofia Egge	Minot
6	Kaitlin Mullanwey/Payton Hoggarth	Jamestown
7	Lauren Botsford/Jenna Steigelmeier	Bismarck St. Mary's
8	Vanessa Monsalve/Elle Schmit	Williston

GIRLS WEST REGION TENNIS – MINOT		
MAY 24 – 26, 2018 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$612.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$612.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47	
Tennis Balls	\$480.00	
Printing & Postage	\$43.48	
Officials	\$615.08	
Officials Rooms	\$241.00	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Court Rental	\$500.00	
Court Supervisors	\$450.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2777.03	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,165.03)	

GIRLS STATE TENNIS
MAY 31, JUNE 1 & 2, 2018 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.

Team Winners:	1 st	Minot
	2 nd	West Fargo Sheyenne
	3 rd	Grand Forks Red River
	4 th	Shanley/Oak Grove
	5 th	Bismarck Century
Singles Winners:	1	Shaelyn Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Haya Dodin, Minot

	3	Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne
	4	Jamie Stoppler, Bismarck Century
	5	Raquel Egge, Minot
	6	Brianna Metzger, Bismarck Legacy
Doubles Winners:	1	Monti Knewtson/Ming Gu, West Fargo Sheyenne
	2	Reagan Ingstad/Cali Halgrimson, Valley City
	3	Lauryn Andre/Taylor Richter, Bismarck High
	4	Elizabeth Feldman/Kenna Vogel, Mandan
	5	Brooke Kennelly/Lilli Pokrzywinski, Grand Forks Red River
	6	Karen Aune/Anna Frie, Shanley/Oak Grove

GIRLS STATE TENNIS – GRAND FORKS		
MAY 31, JUNE 1 & 2, 2018 – MARK RERICK, MGR.		
RECEIPTS		
Admissions		\$4,203.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,211.25</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,414.25
DISBURSEMENTS		
Trophies & Awards	\$654.10	
Tennis Balls	\$438.00	
Officials: Tim Wynne, Roy Lilfors	\$872.00	
Court Rental	\$2,400.00	
Court Supervisors	\$540.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Technology	\$230.00	
Admissions	\$743.75	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Tickets/Passes	\$361.33	
Athletic Training	\$180.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$492.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,411.18	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,996.93)	

GIRLS TRACK & FIELD				
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK & FIELD OVERALL RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993

3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Sally Korgho, Merritt Beil, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.35	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyne Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	9:22.68	2017
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014

4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Sally Korgho, Merritt Beil, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.35	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyne Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	9:22.68	2017
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and				

3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin
NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	12.29 (prelims)	2015
200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Grace Zimmerman	Hazen	56.50	2018
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kari Wolfe	Harvey/Wells County	144-02	2017
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Elaina Swartz, Vanessa Cooper, Julia Sveen, Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	49.66	2018
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Reagan Baesler, Grace Dryburgh, Jensyn Zink, Gracie Wright	Hillsboro/Central Valley	4:00.24	2018
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin				

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS				
Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976

110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
**** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
*****Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

**2018 GIRLS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS
CLASS A**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	Fargo	Fargo Davies	Grand Forks Red River
West	Bismarck	Bismarck Century	Minot

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Park River/Fordville-Lankin
North West	Minot	Watford City	Garrison/Max
South Central	Bismarck	Hazen	Carrington
South East	Kindred	(Tie) Milnor/Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood & Central Cass	
South West	Dickinson	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

**GIRLS STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 25 & 26, 2018 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Fargo Davies	222		Grand Forks Central	25
Bismarck Century	84		Mandan	21
Grand Forks Red River	73.5		Fargo South	10
Bismarck High	70		Wahpeton	10

Minot	46	West Fargo	9
Shanley	40	Bismarck St. Mary's	6
Bismarck Legacy	38	Devils Lake	3
Jamestown	29	Valley City	1
West Fargo Sheyenne	26	Fargo North	1
Dickinson	25.5	Williston	1

A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

(w: +0.0) 1. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.05; 2. Roseline Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.21; 3. Emily Jahner, Fargo Davies, 12.55; 4. Nautica Ward, Grand Forks Red River, 12.56; 5. Grace Emineth, Shanley, 12.61; 6. Rhaeghan Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 12.79; 7. Alli McCoy, Minot, 12.82; 8. Brooklyn Buchholz, Bismarck Century, 12.83.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

(w: -1.4) 1. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 25.45; 2. Roseline Gaye, Fargo Davies, 25.62; 3. Emily Jahner, Fargo Davies, 25.80; 4. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 25.88; 5. Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 26.04; 6. Jasmine Williams, West Fargo, 26.14; 7. Alli McCoy, Minot, 26.37; 8. Rhaeghan Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 26.62.

Girls 400 Meter Dash

1. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 56.67; 2. Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 58.37; 3. Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 58.56; 4. Makenna Bares, Shanley, 58.58; 5. Alli McCoy, Minot, 59.93; 6. Autumn Ketterling, Bismarck Century, 1:00.09; 7. Emily Jahner, Fargo Davies, 1:00.13; 8. Allie Wahlund, Minot, 1:00.26.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century, 2:15.69; 2. Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century, 2:17.57; 3. Meghan Ford, Jamestown, 2:18.36; 4. McKenna Lovehaug, Fargo Davies, 2:18.57; 5. Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central, 2:20.42; 6. Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 2:20.65; 7. Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 2:20.87; 8. Hailey Bjerke, Fargo Davies, 2:23.00.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Meghan Ford, Jamestown, 5:05.77; 2. Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 5:10.61; 3. Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century, 5:11.27; 4. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 5:13.01; 5. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 5:15.30; 6. Rachel Torrey, Grand Forks Central, 5:16.14; 7. Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central, 5:19.75; 8. Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century, 5:20.40.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 11:08.19; 2. Meghan Ford, Jamestown, 11:18.33; 3. Rachel Torrey, Grand Forks Central, 11:19.05; 4. Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central, 11:20.32; 5. Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies, 11:27.60; 6. Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 11:29.47; 7. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 11:30.25; 8. Eleni Lovgren, Williston, 11:38.39.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

(w: -2.7) 1. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 15.11; 2. Merritt Beil, Fargo Davies, 15.34; 3. Sally Korgho, Fargo Davies, 15.44; 4. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 15.66; 5. Peyton Selle, Dickinson, 15.67; 6. Macey Perius, West Fargo Sheyenne, 16.41; 7. Halie Harland, Fargo Davies, 16.53; 8. Chloe Lambrecht, Bismarck Century, 16.73.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 44.50; 2. Sally Korgho, Fargo Davies, 44.57; 3. Peyton Selle, Dickinson, 45.64; 4. Alyssa Ukestad, Jamestown, 47.05; 5. Allie Wendel, West Fargo Sheyenne, 47.15; 6. Olivia McNichols, Bismarck Century, 47.22; 7. Bailey Bullinger, Mandan, 47.94; 8. Alexis Wanner, Shanley, 48.00.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay (New Overall & State A Record)

1. Fargo Davies (Kaia Beil 12, Sally Korgho 10, Merritt Beil 10, Roseline Gaye 12), 48.35; 2. Minot 50.01; 3. Shanley 50.08; 4. West Fargo Sheyenne 50.56; 5. Wahpeton 50.64; 6. Mandan 50.80; 7. Bismarck High 50.82; 8. Bismarck Century 50.89.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Fargo Davies (Roseline Gaye 12, Kaia Beil 12, Carsyn Bachmeier 10, Ellen Donat 9), 1:42.01; 2. Grand Forks Red River 1:42.28; 3. Shanley 1:44.53; 4. Bismarck Century 1:44.59; 5. Minot 1:45.57; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:46.30; 7. Bismarck High 1:46.56; 8. Mandan 1:46.95.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay

1. Fargo Davies (Emily Jahner 10, Ellen Donat 9, Sally Korgho 10, Rose Gaye 12), 4:00.24; 2. Bismarck Century 4:04.12; 3. Shanley 4:04.69; 4. Grand Forks Red River 4:06.63; 5. West Fargo Sheyenne 4:08.71; 6. Minot 4:10.03; 7. Dickinson 4:10.50; 8. Bismarck Legacy 4:10.84.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Fargo Davies (McKenna Lovehaug 9, Taylor Dietz 9, Hailey Bjerke 8, Megan Lundstrom 11), 9:39.83; 2. Minot 9:43.66; 3. Bismarck Legacy 9:44.10; 4. Grand Forks Central 9:47.67; 5. Bismarck Century 9:49.39; 6. Bismarck High 9:50.19; 7. Shanley 9:58.60; 8. Fargo North 9:59.75.

Girls High Jump

1. Kaia Schneider, Fargo Davies, 5-06; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 5-05; 3. Mesaged Abakar, Fargo South, 5-03; 4. Ashley Conneran, Grand Forks Red River, J5-03; 4. Gabrielle Jung, Dickinson, J5-03; 6. Jessica Mertens, Devils Lake, 5-01; 7. Elise Rue, Fargo Davies, J5-01; 8. Jenna Bergantine, Fargo Davies, J5-01.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Alya Kretchman, Fargo Davies, 10-09; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, J10-09; 3. Lexi Jordheim, Dickinson, 10-06; 4. Kenzie Gullickson, Bismarck Century, J10-06; 5. Amni Austin, West Fargo Sheyenne, J10-06; 6. Brooke Prochaska, West Fargo Sheyenne, 10-00; 7. Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson, 9-09; 8. McKenzie Johnson, Bismarck High, J9-09.

Girls Long Jump

1. Grace Emineth, Shanley, 18-04.50, w:-2.4; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 18-04, w:-2.4; 3. Tiana Pfaff, West Fargo, 18-00.50, w:-2.5; 4. Merritt Beil, Fargo Davies, 17-06.75, w:-3.6; 5. Taylor Weidner, Bismarck Legacy, 17-06.50, w:-2.5; 6. Ellen Donat, Fargo Davies, 17-05.75, w:-1.3; 7. Rhaeghan Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 17-03.50, w:-0.5; 8. Kaitlyn Emmil, Bismarck Legacy, 17-02.50, w:-2.4.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 38-05, w:+0.0; 2. Ashley Hulm, Bismarck Legacy, 37-04.25, w:+0.0; 3. Kaia Schneider, Fargo Davies, 36-06.25, w:-0.4; 4. Kaitlyn Emmil, Bismarck Legacy, 36-02, w:+0.0; 5. Anna Brakke, Fargo South, 35-05.50, w:-1.5; 6. Claire Leach, Grand Forks Red River, 35-05, w:-1.8; 7. Paige Davis, Bismarck Legacy, 35-01.75, w:-1.0; 8. Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson, 35-00.50, w:-1.5.

Girls Shot Put

1. Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 41-05; 2. McKenna Shelkey, Bismarck High, 37-01; 3. Kelsie Fettig, Minot, 37-00.50; 4. Onna Scheuer, Bismarck Century, 36-08.50; 5. Alexandria Grosz, Bismarck Century, 36-04.50; 6. Demi Lorinser, Bismarck High, J36-04.50; 7. Morgan Ohlhauser, Bismarck High, 35-10; 8. Cassidy Wilson, Grand Forks Red River, 35-08.50.

Girls Discus

1. Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 155-11; 2. Eden Howery, Minot, 117-04; 3. Julia Red Wing, Bismarck St. Mary's, 114-05; 4. Onna Scheuer, Bismarck Century, 113-10; 5. Michaela Hjelseth,

Fargo Davies, 110-04; 6. Alexandria Grosz, Bismarck Century, 109-11; 7. Kaylee Barbie, Mandan, 108-10; 8. Faith Scheuer, Bismarck Century, 108-03.

Girls Javelin

1. Michaela Hjelseth, Fargo Davies, 132-07; 2. Brooklynn Koenig, Fargo Davies, 128-11; 3. Ryanna Becker, Fargo Davies, 119-03; 4. Maggie Steffen, Grand Forks Red River, 117-03; 5. Courtney Olson, Mandan, 116-08; 6. Taylor Leingang, Mandan, 115-07; 7. Kaylee Lancaster, Grand Forks Red River, 112-04; 8. Allysen Mathias, Valley City, 111-05.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 25 & 26, 2018– DAVE ZITTELMAN, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS			
Hazen	65	Carrington	10
Hillsboro/Central Valley	57	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	10
Park River/Fordville-Lankin	50	Kindred	9
Rugby	49	Beulah	9
Dickinson Trinity	49	Northern Cass	8
Killdeer	42	Lisbon	8
Thompson	38.5	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/ Lakota)	8
Watford City	32	Mott-Regent	8
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	24	Parshall	7
Enderlin/Maple Valley	21.75	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood	6
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	20	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	6
Central Cass	18	Central McLean (Underwood/ Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky)	5
Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	16	LaMoire/Litchville-Marion	5
Harvey/Wells County	16	Grant County/Flasher	4
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	14	Richland	3.75
Shiloh Christian	13	Garrison/Max	3
Bowman County	12.5	New Salem-Almont	3
Oakes	12	Rolette/Wolford	3
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	12	Griggs County Central	3
Richardton-Taylor	11.75	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	2
May-Port CG	11	Stanley	1
Hettinger/Scranton	11	Beach	1
Oak Grove	11	Edgeley/Kulm	1
Sargent County (North Sargent/Sargent Central)	10.75		

B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash

(w: 0.7) 1. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 12.44; 2. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 12.54; 3. Lanie Awender, Oakes, 12.70; 4. Faith Aasen, Northern Cass, 12.96; 5. Kristina Brossart, Rugby, 12.98; 6. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 13.08; 7. Kylie Grommesh, Central Cass, 13.10; 8. Kaitlyn Klein, Garrison/Max, 13.27.

Girls 200 Meter Dash

(w: -1.8) 1. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 25.20; 2. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 26.13; 3. Lanie Awender, Oakes, 26.37; 4. Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer, 26.47; 5. Elise Hintz, Hazen, 26.53;

6. Emma Baasch, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 26.88; 7. Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor, 27.32; 8. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 27.42.

Girls 400 Meter Dash (New State B Record)

1. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 56.50; 2. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 58.87; 3. Cedar Hall, Parshall, 59.00; 4. Emma Baasch, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 59.67; 5. Olivia Lutt, Harvey/Wells County, 1:00.64; 6. Destiny Wenger, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, 1:01.17; 7. Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer, 1:01.18; 8. Jalyn Hall, Parshall, 1:01.36.

Girls 800 Meter Run

1. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:18.20; 2. Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:18.77; 3. Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:19.49; 4. Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City, 2:22.42; 5. Lana Krack, Thompson, 2:22.91; 6. Macy Gress, Dickinson Trinity, 2:23.69; 7. Julia Bogart, Oak Grove, 2:24.53; 8. Drew Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 2:25.16.

Girls 1600 Meter Run

1. Lana Krack, Thompson, 5:12.42; 2. Mikayla Koenig, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 5:14.99; 3. Jaelyn Ogle, Watford City, 5:19.29; 4. Quinn Neppi, Benson County, 5:20.46; 5. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 5:27.39; 6. Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:28.92; 7. Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:29.14; 8. Abby Wilhelmi, Beach, 5:30.14.

Girls 3200 Meter Run

1. Lana Krack, Thompson, 11:19.20; 2. Quinn Neppi, Benson County, 11:32.34; 3. Mikayla Koenig, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 11:33.77; 4. Dreah Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 11:51.85; 5. Anna Strand, May-Port CG, 12:03.94; 6. Jakkia Duffy, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, 12:06.20; 7. Ahna Mehus, May-Port CG, 12:12.05; 8. Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 12:17.50.

Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

(w: -0.3) 1. Faith Beck, Dickinson Trinity, 15.13; 2. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 15.89; 3. Elaina Swartz, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 16.00; 4. KaliRae Garcia, Central Cass, 16.24; 5. Maria Blessum, Rugby, 16.28; 6. Tessa Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 16.57; 7. Zoey Heid, Grant County/ Flasher, 16.65; 8. Lauren Forness, Oak Grove, 16.70.

Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Elaina Swartz, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 43.50; 2. Morgan Hertz, Mott-Regent, 45.99; 3. Kyley Lauf, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 46.34; 4. Raquel Doll, Hazen, 46.40; 5. Olivia Lutt, Harvey/Wells County, 46.82; 6. Katya Baranko, Richardton-Taylor, 47.01; 7. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 47.09; 8. Tia Horning, Beulah, 47.11.

Girls 4x100 Meter Relay (New B State Record)

1. Park River/Fordville-Lankin (Elaina Swartz 12, Vanessa Cooper 9, Julia Sveen 10, Beatrice Kjelland 12), 49.66; 2. Hazen 50.21; 3. Central Cass 50.32; 4. Dickinson Trinity 50.69; 5. Oak Grove 51.52; 6. Killdeer 51.80; 7. LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 51.87; 8. Shiloh Christian 52.43.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 12, Hannah Sailer 10, Raquel Doll 12, Katie Duttenhefer 12), 1:44.52; 2. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1:45.22; 3. Dickinson Trinity 1:45.73; 4. Killdeer 1:46.08; 5. Rugby 1:46.94; 6. Central Cass 1:47.89; 7. Bowman County 1:48.91; 8. Harvey/ Wells County 1:49.76.

Girls 4x400 Meter Relay (New State B Record)

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Reagan Baesler 10, Grace Dryburgh 12, Jensyn Zink 9, Gracie Wright 12), 4:00.24; 2. Hazen 4:01.41; 3. Watford City 4:07.42; 4. Killdeer 4:08.51; 5. Rugby 4:10.21; 6. Carrington 4:11.56; 7. Dickinson Trinity 4:11.88; 8. Shiloh Christian 4:13.37.

Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Jensyn Zink 9, Grace Dryburgh 12, Reagan Baesler 10, Gracie Wright 12), 9:42.59; 2. Watford City 9:44.97; 3. Carrington 10:11.11; 4. Central McLean 10:20.71; 5. Oak Grove 10:21.59; 6. Benson County 10:23.06; 7. Harvey/Wells County 10:26.35; 8. Shiloh Christian 10:27.72.

Girls High Jump

1. Amber Stevahn, Shiloh Christian, 5-03; 2. Emily Baldwin, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, J5-03; 3. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 5-01; 4. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 4-11; 4. Meggie Fischer, Bowman County, 4-11; 6. Ashley Holen, Watford City, J4-11; 7. Darby Swanson, Sargent County, J4-11; 7. Katya Baranko, Richardton-Taylor, J4-11; 7. Tessa Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, J4-11; 7. Kennedy Flaa, Richland, J4-11.

Girls Pole Vault

1. Maria Blessum, Rugby, 11-00; 2. Faith Beck, Dickinson Trinity, 10-03; 3. Sydney Andersen, Killdeer, 10-00; 4. Nora Peterson, May-Port CG, 9-09; 5. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 9-06; 6. Chenneth Morlock, Killdeer, 9-00; 6. Rachel Kisse, Killdeer, 9-00; 6. Corrie Dobitz, Killdeer, 9-00.

Girls Long Jump

1. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 17-03.50, w:+0.0; 2. Tia Horning, Beulah, 16-09, w:+0.0; 3. Skylar Crow, Richardton-Taylor, 16-08.25, w:+0.0; 4. Makenna Vollmer, Harvey/Wells County, 16-06.25, w:-1.3; 5. Masy Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 16-05.75, w:-0.2; 6. Faith Aasen, Northern Cass, 16-01, w:0.2; 7. Ellie Stafford, Bowman County, 16-00.50, w:+0.0; 8. Brooke Blessum, Rugby, 16-00.25, w:0.2.

Girls Triple Jump

1. Tessa Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 36-00, w:-3.7; 2. Brooke Blessum, Rugby, 35-11.75, w:-1.9; 3. Jessica Kuchera, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 35-10, w:-2.1; 4. Cassie Gefroh, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, 35-07.75, w:-1.5; 5. Cassidy Walby, Bowman County, 35-03, w:-4.0; 6. Kennedy Flaa, Richland, 34-10, w:0.1; 7. Kylie Grommesh, Central Cass, 34-04.50, w:-2.0; 8. Alyssa Address, Hettinger/Scranton, J34-04.50, w:-4.8.

Girls Shot Put

1. Shelby Dietz, Sargent County, 39-06; 2. Paige Haakenson, Nelson County, 38-03.50; 3. Maddie Uhlenkamp, Rugby, 36-04.50; 4. Skylar McLain, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, 36-01.50; 5. Payton Packer, Kindred, 35-10.50; 6. Erin Haugen, Griggs County Central, 35-09.50; 7. Emma Marion, Grant County/Flasher, 35-00; 8. Maren Bernston, Edgeley/Kulm, 34-09.50.

Girls Discus

1. Steena Larsen, Killdeer, 117-09; 2. Maddie Uhlenkamp, Rugby, 115-10; 3. Alexis Waldren, Southern McLean, 110-07; 4. Payton Packer, Kindred, 109-08; 5. Jolene Kuchera, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 108-01; 6. Laura Wolf, New Salem-Almont, 106-02; 7. Haley Huesers, Garrison/Max, 105-11; 8. Skylar McLain, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, 104-11.

Girls Javelin

1. Molly Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 129-00; 2. Kendra Odegard, Lisbon, 127-06; 3. Josie Glaser, Dickinson Trinity, 125-10; 4. Bre Tessier, Dickinson Trinity, 123-07; 5. Haley Hase, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, 123-01; 6. Maria Leonard, Rolette/Wolford, 121-06; 7. Faith Dockter, South Border, 114-03; 8. Hayley Schmidt, Stanley, 114-01.

THE COMBINED BOYS & GIRLS TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

VOLLEYBALL

2017 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B

- DISTRICT:** 1
SCHOOLS: (6), Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri-State: Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 2
SCHOOLS: (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 3
SCHOOLS: (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 4
SCHOOLS: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton (Grafton/St. Thomas), Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 5
SCHOOLS: (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes
TOURNAMENT: Oakes High School, Oct. 26, 27, 30, 2017; Brandon Bata, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 6
SCHOOLS: (6) Kidder County, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Napoleon High School, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 2, 2017; Richard Bjerklie, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 7
SCHOOLS: (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 8
SCHOOLS: (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star (North Star/Starkweather), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 9
SCHOOLS: (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION
- DISTRICT:** 10
SCHOOLS: (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 11
SCHOOLS: (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
TOURNAMENT: TGU-Towner High School, Oct 26, 27, 30, 2017; Malcolm Marcus, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 12
SCHOOLS: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey
TOURNAMENT: Lewis & Clark-Berthold High School, Oct. 26, 27, 30, 2017; Peggy Person, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 13
SCHOOLS: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 14
SCHOOLS: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor
TOURNAMENT: NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT: 15
SCHOOLS: (7) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian
TOURNAMENT: Williston Trinity Christian HS, Oct 30, 31, Nov. 2, 2017; La Lynda Blotsky, Mgr.

DISTRICT: 16
SCHOOLS: (7) Bowbells/Burke Central, Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga
TOURNAMENT: Kenmare High School, Oct. 30, 31, Nov 2, 2017; Brock Zietz, Mgr.

B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 2 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 3 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 4 – NONE – SUPER REGION

DISTRICT 5 – OAKES, BRANDON BATA, MGR.

First Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion – Bye	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 3 - Barnes County North 0 (25-22, 25-19, 25-16)
Carrington 3 – Midkota 0 25-14, 25-12, 25-11	Oakes 3 – Ellendale 0 25-12, 25-18, 25-15
Second Round	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 1 (25-18, 23-25, 25-15, 25-14)	Carrington 3 – Oakes 2 25-21, 26-28, 23-25, 25-21, 15-12
First Consolation Round	
Barnes County North - Bye	Ellendale 3 – Midkota 0 25-12, 25-14, 25-21
Second Consolation Round	
Oakes 3 – Barnes County North 1 25-15, 25-8, 21-25, 25-11	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 3 – Ellendale 1 25-18, 25-20, 20-25, 25-18
Third & Fourth	

Oakes seeded #3 Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier seeded #4	
Championship LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – Carrington 1 25-15, 22-25, 25-17, 25-21	

DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON, RICHARD BJERKLIE, MGR.

First Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan - Bye	South Border 3 – Kidder County 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-17
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-12, 25-18, 25-15	Linton/HMB - Bye
Second Round	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 – South Border 0 25-15, 25-21, 25-9	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Linton/HMB 1 25-18, 20-25, 25-14, 25-20
Consolation Round	
Linton/HMB 3 - Kidder County 1 11-25, 25-19, 25-18, 25-13	South Border 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 1 25-17, 25-21, 17-25, 25-13
Third & Fourth Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock seeded #3 South Border seeded #4	
Championship Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0 25-15, 25-18, 25-16	

**DISTRICT 7 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 8 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 9 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 10 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

DISTRICT 11 – TGU (TOWNER), MALCOM MARCUS, MGR.

First Round	
Rugby – Bye	TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 – Nedrose 2 25-13, 21-25, 25-27, 25-12, 15-11
Bottineau 3 - Westhope/Newburg 0 25-13, 25-9, 25-10	Velva 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-11
Second Round	
Rugby 3 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25-11, 25-12, 25-18	Bottineau 3 – Velva 2 25-19, 19-25, 25-16, 20-25, 15-9
First Consolation Round	
Nedrose – Bye	Drake-Anamoose 3 – Westhope/Newburg 2 25-20, 25-22, 15-25, 15-25, 15-12
Second Consolation Round	
Velva 3 – Nedrose 0 25-11, 25-17, 25-17	TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 – Drake-Anamoose 2 25-22, 16-25, 8-25, 25-8, 15-10
Third & Fourth Velva seeded #3 TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #4	
Championship Rugby 3 – Bottineau 0 27-25, 25-20, 25-15	

DISTRICT 12 – LEWIS & CLARK-BERTHOLD, PEGGY PERSON, MGR.

First Round

Our Redeemer's 3 - South Prairie 0 25-6, 25-13, 25-10	Bishop Ryan 3 – Glenburn 1 25-16, 25-22, 24-26, 25-21
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 0 (25-6, 25-8, 25-16)	Lewis & Clark 3 – Surrey 0 25-20, 25-15, 25-14
Second Round	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Bishop Ryan 0 25-8, 25-5, 25-9	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Lewis & Clark 2 25-17, 24-26, 10-25, 25-21, 17-15
First Consolation Round	
Glenburn 3 – South Prairie 0 25-14, 25-11, 25-8	Surrey 3 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1 25-23, 25-23, 20-25, 25-23
Second Consolation Round	
Lewis & Clark 3 – Glenburn 1 25-22, 25-11, 23-25, 25-22	Bishop Ryan 3 – Surrey 2 17-25, 25-20, 26-24, 22-25, 20-18
Third & Fourth Lewis & Clark seeded #3 Bishop Ryan seeded #4	
Championship Our Redeemer's 3 – Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-12, 25-22, 25-18	

**DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION
DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

DISTRICT 15 – WILLISTON TRINITY CHRISTIAN, LA LYNDA BLOTSKY, MGR.

First Round	
Watford City - Bye	Alexander 3 – Trenton 0 25-11, 25-18, 25-20
New Town 3 - White Shield 0 25-11, 25-11, 25-7	Williston Trinity Christian 3 – Parshall 1 11-25, 27-25, 26-24, 25-11
Second Round	
Watford City 3 – Alexander 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-11	Williston Trinity Christian 3 – New Town 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-21
First Consolation Round	
Trenton – Bye	Parshall 3 – White Shield 0 25-21, 25-10, 25-13
Second Consolation Round	
New Town 3 – Trenton 0 25-9, 25-11, 25-19	Parshall 3 - Alexander 2 25-21, 25-27, 22-25, 25-19, 15-8
Third & Fourth New Town seeded #3 Parshall seeded #4	
Championship Watford City 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-13, 25-10, 25-9	

DISTRICT 16 – KENMARE, BROCK ZIETZ, MGR.

First Round	
Kenmare – Bye	Stanley 3 – Ray 0 25-14, 25-11, 26-24
Powers Lake 3 – Tioga 0 25-12, 25-22, 25-12	Divide County 3 - Bowbells/Burke Central 0 25-18, 25-13, 25-22
Second Round	
Stanley 3 – Kenmare 1 19-25, 25-21, 25-20, 25-18	Powers Lake 3 – Divide County 0 25-17, 25-9, 25-16

First Consolation Round	
Ray - Bye	Tioga 3 – Bowbells/Burke Central 0 25-21, 29-27, 25-11
Second Consolation Round	
Ray 3 - Divide County 1 26-24, 23-25, 25-20, 25-18	Kenmare 3 – Tioga 0 25-8, 25-6, 25-7
Third & Fourth Kenmare seeded #3 Ray seeded #4	
Championship Stanley 3 - Powers Lake 0 25-18, 25-22, 25-19	

2017 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL

	<u>SITE</u>	<u>ADMISS. & MISC.</u>	<u>OFFICIALS</u>	<u>VB & PLAQUES</u>	<u>INSUR.</u>	<u>RENT & JANITOR</u>	<u>DISTRICT CHAIR/MISC.</u>	<u>MANAGE- MENT</u>	<u>PAID TO SCHOOLS</u>	<u>TOTAL DISBURSE.</u>
1	NONE									0.00
2	NONE									0.00
3	NONE									0.00
4	NONE									0.00
5	Oakes	8573.00	1511.92	88.25	412.65	425.00	302.28	1555.00	4277.90	8573.00
6	Napoleon	4606.00	1186.95	170.25	239.30	300.00	837.84	1100.00	771.66	4606.00
7	NONE									0.00
8	NONE									0.00
9	NONE									0.00
10	NONE									0.00
11	Towner	5283.00	1470.00	170.25	273.15	500.00	648.25	398.00	1823.35	5283.00
12	Lewis & Clark Berthold	9476.00	1546.60	170.25	482.80	250.00	1100.00	2248.85	3677.50	9476.00
13	NONE									0.00
14	NONE									0.00
15	Williston Trinity Christian	3197.05	1435.74	170.25	168.85	350.00	608.80	720.00	-256.59	3197.05
16	Kenmare	<u>6263.00</u>	<u>1628.34</u>	<u>170.25</u>	<u>304.65</u>	<u>275.00</u>	<u>548.87</u>	<u>1285.00</u>	<u>2050.89</u>	<u>6263.00</u>
	TOTALS	37398.05	8779.55	939.50	1881.40	2100.00	4046.04	7306.85	12344.71	37398.05

B REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 6, 7, 9, 2017

REGION 1 – OAK GROVE, BRENT WOLF, MGR.

First Round – Nov. 3	
Kindred 3 - Maple Valley 0 25-20, 25-15, 25-22	Oak Grove 3 - Sargent Central 0 25-17, 25-21, 25-4
Richland 3 - Milnor/North Sargent 0 25-5, 25-15, 25-17	Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - Tri State: (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 1 25-20, 25-14, 22-25, 25-19
Enderlin 3 – Hankinson 1 25-17, 17-25, 25-18, 25-16	
Quarterfinals	
Central Cass 3 – Kindred 0 25-19, 25-11, 25-23	Richland 3 - Oak Grove 2 25-27, 28-26, 23-25, 25-17, 15-11
Northern Cass 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 0 26-24, 25-20, 25-15	Lisbon 3 – Enderlin 0 25-16, 25-15, 25-23
Semifinals	
Central Cass 3 – Richland 1 25-18, 24-26, 25-13, 25-14	Northern Cass 3 – Lisbon 1 25-22, 21-25, 25-18, 25-17
Third & Fourth Lisbon 3 – Richland 0 25-22, 26-24, 25-18	
Championship Central Cass 3 - Northern Cass 0 25-15, 29-27, 25-15	

REGION 2 – PARK RIVER, AARON SCHRAMM, MGR.

First Round – Nov. 3	
Cavalier 3 – Midway/Minto 0 25-18, 25-22, 25-14	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 – Larimore 0 25-6, 25-11, 25-8
Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 – Grafton 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-17	Hatton/Northwood 3 - Griggs County Central 1 25-20, 18-25, 25-10, 25-22
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - North Border 0 25-16, 25-11, 26-24	
Quarterfinals	
Thompson 3 – Cavalier 0 25-11, 25-19, 25-8	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 2 (22-25, 25-18, 25-27, 25-21, 15-12)
May-Port CG 3 - Hatton/Northwood 2 25-19, 25-14, 24-26, 26-28, 15-4	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope Page 0 (25-19, 25-12, 25-10)
Semifinals	
Thompson 3 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 1 22-25, 25-19, 25-21, 25-17	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - May-Port CG 2 24-26, 17-25, 25-13, 25-21, 15-10
Third & Fourth Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 - May-Port CG 0 25-22, 25-18, 25-15	
Championship Thompson 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1 15-25, 25-17, 27-25, 25-23	

REGION 3 – HAZELTON-MOFFIT-BRADDOCK, TAD LARSON, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – South Border 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-4	Oakes 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 1 23-25, 25-19, 25-21, 26-24

Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 - Edgeley/Kulm/ Montpelier 1 (25-18, 25-9, 15-25, 25-19)	Carrington 3 - Linton/HMB 0 25-20, 25-12, 25-13
Semifinals	
LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 3 – Oakes 1 25-14, 20-25, 25-17, 25-20	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 3 – Carrington 2 25-14, 20-25, 25-10, 22-25, 17-15
Third & Fourth Oakes 3 – Carrington 2 25-18, 18-25, 25-20, 20-25, 15-13	
Championship LaMoire/Litchville-Marion 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1 25-22, 25-13, 27-29, 25-17	

REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

First Round – Nov. 3	
St. John 3 – Rolla 2 21-25, 15-25, 25-15, 25-21, 15-11	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock) 3 – Four Winds/Minnewaukan 0 (25-12, 25-16, 25-9)
Rolette/Wolford 3 – Dunseith 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-13	Lakota 3 - Dakota Prairie 1 16-25, 25-18, 25-23, 25-22
Quarterfinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - St. John 0 25-11, 25-7, 25-13	New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Benson County 2 17-25, 25-21, 25-21, 24-26, 15-13
North Star 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 25-6, 25-16, 25-13	Harvey/Wells County 3 – Lakota 0 25-13, 25-22, 25-10
Semifinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – New Rockford- Sheyenne 0 (25-10, 25-8, 25-6)	North Star 3 - Harvey/Wells County 0 26-24, 25-15, 25-12
Third & Fourth New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Harvey/Wells County 2 18-25, 18-25, 25-22, 25-21, 15-12	
Championship Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - North Star 0 25-14, 25-19, 25-15	

REGION 5 – SHILOH CHRISTIAN, BRANDON LEMER, MGR.

First Round	
Wilton/Wing 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 1 25-17, 23-25, 25-23, 25-8	New Salem-Almont 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-14, 26-24, 25-20
Garrison/Max 3 – Washburn 0 25-13, 25-16, 25-19	
Quarterfinals	
Center-Stanton 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 25-9, 25-13, 25-22	Grant County 3 – Underwood 0 25-11, 25-20, 25-13
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem-Almont 0 25-15, 25-17, 25-12	Garrison/Max 3 – Flasher 2 25-17, 16-25, 14-25, 25-15, 15-11
Semifinals	
Center-Stanton 3 - Grant County 0 25-13, 25-11, 25-23	Shiloh Christian 3 - Garrison/Max 1 25-27, 25-10, 25-23, 25-12
Third & Fourth Grant County 3 - Garrison/Max 2 22-25, 25-20, 27-25, 21-25, 15-12	
Championship Shiloh Christian 3 - Garrison/Max 2 19-25, 25-13, 25-21, 17-25, 15-11	

REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Rugby 3 - Bishop Ryan 0 25-21, 25-16, 25-14	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 – Velva 0 25-22, 25-20, 25-18
Our Redeemer's 3 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25-10, 25-10, 25-11	Lewis & Clark 3 – Bottineau 0 25-15, 25-10, 25-16
Semifinals	
Rugby 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1 27-25, 18-25, 25-16, 25-22	Our Redeemer's 3 - Lewis & Clark 1 25-10, 19-25, 25-15, 25-23
Third & Fourth	
Lewis & Clark 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2 18-25, 25-23, 22-25, 25-18, 15-11	
Championship	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Rugby 0 25-13, 25-21, 25-23	

REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.

First Round – Nov. 3	
Bowman County 3 – Beulah 1 22-25, 25-15, 26-24, 25-11	New England 3 - Mott-Regent 0 25-5, 25-9, 25-11
Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0 25-19, 25-14, 25-20	Killdeer 3 – Beach 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-22
Quarterfinals	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Bowman County 0 25-20, 25-17, 25-13	New England 3 - Hettinger/Scranton 1 25-14, 25-15, 14-25, 25-23
Hazen 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-23	Heart River 3 – Killdeer 0 25-10, 25-15, 25-23
Semifinals	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - New England 1 19-25, 25-21, 25-20, 25-7	Heart River 3 – Hazen 0 26-24, 26-24, 25-23
Third & Fourth	
New England 3 – Hazen 0 25-20, 27-25, 25-23	
Championship	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Heart River 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-19	

REGION 8 – RAY, BEN SCHAFFER, MGR.

Quarterfinals	
Watford City 3 – Ray 0 25-10, 25-16, 25-22	Powers Lake 3 - New Town 0 25-10, 25-12, 25-16
Stanley 3 – Parshall 0 25-15, 25-7, 25-17	Kenmare 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-7, 25-12, 25-14
Semifinals	
Watford City 3 – Powers Lake 1 25-16, 25-16, 21-25, 25-17	Kenmare 3 – Stanley 1 25-18, 22-25, 25-20, 25-14
Third & Fourth	
Powers Lake 3 – Stanley 0 25-10, 25-10, 25-18	
Championship	
Watford City 3 – Kenmare 2 25-14, 24-26, 29-27, 20-25, 16-14	

2017 CLASS B AND A REGION VOLLEYBALL								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME		MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	ASSOCIATION REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
	CLASS B							
1	Oak Grove	14,853.00	1,658.80	2,680.00	1,500.00	190.75	8,823.45	14,853.00
2	Park River	16,196.00	2,260.40	3,182.90	628.02	190.75	9,933.93	16,196.00
3	Hazelton/M-B	8,872.00	2,030.35	2,850.00	1,500.00	190.75	2,300.90	8,872.00
4	Devils Lake	12,215.00	1,745.05	4,496.29	1,646.22	190.75	4,136.69	12,215.00
5	Shiloh Christian	11,026.00	2,028.23	3,482.68	1,575.00	190.75	3,749.34	11,026.00
6	Minot Audi	15,874.00	1,285.00	3,110.00	1,500.00	190.75	9,788.25	15,874.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	15,584.30	1,192.00	4,300.00	2,000.00	190.75	7,901.55	15,584.30
8	Ray	10,648.00	1,433.00	3,550.00	1,000.00	190.75	4,474.25	10,648.00
	TOTALS	105,268.30	13,632.83	27,651.87	11,349.24	1,526.00	51,108.36	105,268.30
	CLASS A							
E	Fargo North	23,938.00	2,412.94	5,827.84	843.07	98.75	14,755.40	23,938.00
W	Mandan	16,233.50	1,603.00	3,788.63	650.00	98.75	10,093.12	16,233.50
	TOTALS	40,171.50	4,015.94	9,616.47	1,493.07	197.50	24,848.52	40,171.50
	GRAND							
	TOTALS	145,439.80	17,648.77	37,268.34	12,842.31	1,723.50	75,956.88	145,439.80

**A REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 7, 10, 11, 2017
FARGO NORTH – TRAVIS CHRISTENSEN, MGR.**

Play-In Matches	
Devils Lake 3 – Wahpeton 0 25-12, 25-16, 25-12	Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 (25-18, 25-17, 25-18)
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Fargo South 0 25-19, 25-10, 25-13	
Quarterfinals	
West Fargo 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0 25-20, 25-10, 25-16	Shanley 3 – Fargo North 1 25-18, 24-26, 25-19, 25-16
Valley City 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 23-25, 25-16, 25-23, 25-18	Fargo Davies 3 – Devils Lake 2 20-25, 24-26, 25-17, 25-20, 15-12
Semifinals	
West Fargo 3 – Shanley 1 21-25, 25-15, 25-23, 25-22	Valley City 3 - Fargo Davies 1 18-25, 26-24, 25-23, 25-22
Consolation Round	
West Fargo Sheyenne 3 - Fargo North 0 26-24, 25-23, 25-18	Devils Lake 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 25-12, 31-29, 22-25, 26-24
Second Consolation Round	
Devils Lake 3 – Shanley 0 25-10, 25-20, 25-18	Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 0 25-21, 25-23, 25-18
Third & Fourth	
Fargo Davies seeded #3 Devils Lake seeded #4	
Championship	
West Fargo 3 – Valley City 0 25-18, 25-18, 25-14	

**WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 9, 10, 11, 2017
MANDAN – MARK WIEST, MGR.**

Play-In Matches	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Turtle Mountain 0 25-8, 25-10, 25-10	Dickinson 3 – Williston 0 25-19, 25-12, 25-15
Quarterfinals	
Jamestown 3 – Dickinson 0 25-20, 25-9, 25-15	Bismarck High 3 - Mandan 1 25-18, 25-20, 13-25, 25-23
Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-19, 25-13, 25-9	Bismarck Legacy 3 - Minot 0 25-17, 25-22, 25-23
Semifinals	
Jamestown 3 – Bismarck High 1 25-17, 25-27, 25-23, 25-21	Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck Legacy 1 25-21, 16-25, 25-18, 25-17
First Consolation Round	
Mandan 3 – Dickinson 0 25-13, 25-10, 25-18	Minot 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 2 15-25, 25-12, 17-25, 25-22, 15-3
Second Consolation Round	
Bismarck High 3 – Minot 1 25-17, 25-19, 19-25, 25-17	Mandan 3 – Bismarck Legacy 2 25-14, 25-12, 24-26, 13-25, 16-14
Third & Fourth	
Bismarck High seeded #3 Mandan seeded #4	
Championship	
Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 1 20-25, 25-14, 25-18, 25-20	

**CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 16, 17, 18, 2017
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Mandan 3 - West Fargo 2 25-21, 22-25, 25-18, 23-25, 16-14	Jamestown 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-20, 25-16, 25-22
Bismarck Century 3 - Devils Lake 0 25-20, 25-10, 25-20	Valley City 3 - Bismarck High 0 25-22, 25-17, 25-20
Semifinals	
Jamestown 3 - Mandan 2 20-25, 19-25, 25-23, 25-20, 17-15	Bismarck Century 3 - Valley City 1 20-25, 25-14, 25-17, 25-20
Consolation Round	
West Fargo 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-21, 25-18, 25-13	Bismarck High 3 - Devils Lake 2 22-25, 25-20, 25-22, 19-25, 17-15
Seventh & Eighth Fargo Davies 3 – Devils Lake 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-22	
Fifth & Sixth West Fargo 3 – Bismarck High 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-19	
Third & Fourth Mandan 3 – Valley City 2 25-23, 22-25, 20-25, 25-13, 15-13	
Championship Bismarck Century 3 – Jamestown 2 27-25, 25-18, 26-28, 24-26, 15-10	

**CLASS B GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 16, 17, 18, 2017
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

Quarterfinals	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - Watford City 0 (25-14, 25-19, 25-17)	Thompson 3 – Shiloh Christian 0 25-23, 25-20, 25-21
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 - Central Cass 0 25-16, 25-16, 25-12	Our Redeemer's 3 - Dickinson Trinity 0 25-18, 25-21, 25-15
Semifinals	
Thompson 3 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 2 25-22, 16-25, 25-18, 17-25, 15-9	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – Our Redeemer's 1 (22-25, 25-22, 25-20, 25-19)
Consolation Round	
Central Cass 3 – Dickinson Trinity 1 27-25, 26-28, 25-21, 25-21	Watford City 3 – Shiloh Christian 0 25-15, 25-19, 25-18
Seventh & Eighth Dickinson Trinity 3 – Shiloh Christian 0 25-19, 25-23, 25-20	
Fifth & Sixth Central Cass 3 – Watford City 1 25-15, 23-25, 25-11, 25-20	
Third & Fourth Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Our Redeemer's 1 25-12, 24-26, 25-19, 25-20	
Championship LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 3 – Thompson 0 25-10, 25-12, 25-14	

CLASS A & B STATE VOLLEYBALL		
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
NOVEMBER 16, 17, 18, 2017		
RECEIPTS		
Gross Admissions		\$103,350.00
Merchandise		\$3,301.17
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$106,651.17
DISBURSEMENTS		
Officials		
STATE A: Mark Conlon, Heidi Henke, Dorothy Lick, Tami Haman, Zaundra Bina, Rachel Johnson		
STATE B: William Galloway, Maureen Groth, Megan Awalt, Stuart Dolan, Courtney Klein, Lynda Bertsch	\$6,437.54	
Line Judges	\$1,416.00	
Officials Rooms	\$2,912.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,214.60	
Rent	\$9,000.00	
Facility Tax	\$10,393.00	
Ticket Office	\$2,954.88	
Event Staffing	\$17,477.75	
Sports Medicine	\$2,502.50	
Will Call/Credentials	\$1,124.00	
Technology	\$710.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,944.00	
Announcers	\$480.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,200.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Equipment/Floor Tape	\$321.45	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$1,630.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$400.00	
Statisticians	\$2,592.00	
Court Monitors	\$600.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$66,559.72	
NDHSAA REVENUE		\$40,091.45

FINE ARTS DEBATE

**FARGO DAVIES HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 2 & 3, 2018
GAYLE HYDE, MGR.**

Participating Schools: Bismarck Public Schools, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Minto, Shanley/Oak Grove, Shiloh Christian, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

1st Place	Fargo Davies	54 points
Runner-Up	Shanley/Oak Grove	40 points

Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North
2nd Place	Gurty Johal, Shanley/Oak Grove
Semi-finalist	Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian
Quarterfinalist	Raini Endicott, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Megan Hanson, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Sofia Flores, Fargo North

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Oliver Dalmi, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place	Grace Beauchamp, Shanley/Oak Grove
Semi-finalist	Joshua Gronneberg, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Nicholas Korom, Bismarck Public Schools
Quarterfinalist	Saipriya Potluri, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Allen Wu, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Everett Glower, Fargo Davies

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

1 st Place	Claire Bailly, Shanley/Oak Grove
2nd Place	Anika Arifin, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Madison Huber, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Brianna Schmeets, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Shinjini Chakraborty, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Sameer Colbert, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Alexa Strom, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Ella Schreiber, Fargo North

Division I Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Connor Dahlvang/Astrid Axtman, Fargo Davies
2nd Place Team	Page Schoer/Rylee Lindemann, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Mitchell Krings/Joshua Ward, Shanley/Oak Grove
Semi-finalist	Shiro Kudo/Zoey Sours, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Dylann Lee/Easton Hoffman, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Rose Grimestad/Lexi Ochsner, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Raeef Rahman/Hunter Cowdrey, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Erica Flores/Martha Denton, Fargo North

Division II Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Brandon Prichard/Luke Miller, Bismarck Public Schools
2nd Place Team	William Hella/Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Colin Polasky/Ryan Prusak, Grand Forks Red River
Semi-finalist	Josephine Bowden/Mason Winkleman, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Nabeel Hossain/Om Panda, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Dhruvika Patel/Abril Arce, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Abrar Sharfi/Mollie Maliscke, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Laila Kantarevic/Madeline Robinson, Fargo South

Division III Public Forum Debate

1 st Place Team	Erika Spanjer/Aarya Panwalker, Fargo North
2nd Place Team	Kaha Mohamud/Sumaya Ali, West Fargo
Semi-finalist	Het Mehta/Eugenie Ishimwe, West Fargo

Semi-finalist	Gabrielle McCarvey/Amy Hong, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Brynne Gaebe/Ashlynn Mitzel, Bismarck Public Schools
Quarterfinalist	Whitney Beck/Isabelle Haugen, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Sydney Ebach/Laura Holmstrom, Shiloh Christian
Quarterfinalist	Hashim Mahamud/Xuan Le, Fargo South

STATE DEBATE	
DAVIES HIGH SCHOOL, FARGO – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.	
FEBRUARY 2 & 3, 2018	
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies & Awards	\$468.79
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
Judges	\$847.64
Judges Rooms	\$87.30
Copies & Supplies	\$50.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$1,753.73
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$1,753.73)

MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – December 6, 2017

Bismarck – Pierette Johnson, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – DECEMBER 7, 2017

Valley City State University - Keith Eider, Mgr

WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 7, 2018

Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.

EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – FEBRUARY 15, 2018

Fargo South – Sebastian Tackling, Mgr.

WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 14, 2018

Bismarck – Neil Tafelmeyer, Mgr.

STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 27, 2018

University of Jamestown – Jill Bergstedt & Richard Walentine, Mgrs.

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 2; Minot 3; West Fargo 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 2.

Boys Vocal Solos

Tryton Landsiedel, Bismarck High, Ethan Pedersen, Bismarck High; Cullen Mitzel, Bismarck Century; Hunter Wilmes, Bismarck Century; Henry Kersel-Russell, Bismarck Century; Jayson Pittman, Bismarck Century; Ryan Neiss, Bismarck Century; Matt Rader, Bismarck Century; Dylan Beck, Bismarck Legacy; Logan Kjos, Bismarck Legacy; Bryce Gartner, Bismarck Legacy; Drew Pengilly, Bismarck Legacy; Garret Fettig, Bismarck Legacy; Julian Schock, Bismarck Legacy; Russell Koch, Bismarck St. Mary's; Caleb Steinke, Fargo Davies; Logan West, Fargo Davies; Brandon Winkler, Fargo North; Dexter Conlin, Fargo North; Paul Meidinger, Fargo North; Bill Risher, Fargo South; Caleb Ruziska, Fargo South; Blaze Remmen, Fargo South; Sam Johnson, Fargo South; Tyrese Childs, Fargo South; Nathan Peasland, Grand Forks Red River; Seth Brandi, Grand Forks Red River; Jackson Kopperud, Jamestown; Curtis Anderson, Minot; Quin Mock, Minot; Jack Jordan, Valley City; Jacob Jenness, Valley City; Jonathan Redfearn, Valley City; Isaac Getz, Wahpeton; David Eslinger, West

Fargo; Matthew Jahnke, West Fargo; Laten Hagen, West Fargo; Parker Degerness, West Fargo; Braden Miller, West Fargo Sheyenne; Amine Berriche, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ben Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ian Olson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jaarel Hansen, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 5; Bismarck Legacy 9; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Devils Lake 2; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 9; Grand Forks Red River 2; Jamestown 6; Minot 7; Shanley 1; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 2.

Girls Vocal Solos

Sierra Burgad, Bismarck High; Gabrielle Belanger, Bismarck High; Ellie Fogarty, Bismarck High; Sydney Helgeson, Bismarck High; Hope Burdolski, Bismarck High; Bailee Otterness, Bismarck Century; Rahcel Schall, Bismarck Century; Maigan Wilmes, Bismarck Century; Ava Pfeifer, Bismarck Century; Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century; Abby Hopkins, Bismarck Century; Brenna Olsen, Bismarck Century; Heather Davis, Bismarck Century; Helen Wax, Bismarck Century; Kristin Johnson, Bismarck Legacy; Victoria Schweitzer, Bismarck Legacy; Kylee Gifford, Bismarck Legacy; Aleisha Schock, Bismarck Legacy; Allison Bard, Bismarck Legacy; Sydney White, Bismarck Legacy; Madelyn Schweitzer, Bismarck Legacy; Harmony Jobe, Bismarck Legacy; Hannah Schumacher, Bismarck Legacy; Katin Vetter, Bismarck Legacy; Marissa Carpenter, Bismarck Legacy; Molly Rickert, Bismarck Legacy; Erynn Dunnigan, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mikaili Prince, Devils Lake; Emily Eback, Devils Lake; Makenzie Theurer, Dickinson; Katie Hanson, Fargo Davies; Hannah Krier, Fargo Davies; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Avery Hoffman, Fargo Davies; Emily Engbretson, Fargo North; Brianna Martin, Fargo North; Megan Manly, Fargo North; Abbey Greenawalt, Fargo North; Audrey Haugen, Fargo North; Karine Otteson, Fargo North; Helen Devitt, Fargo North; Katie Germain, Fargo North; Hailey Moen, Fargo South; Elizabeth Wilhelmi, Fargo South; Sydney Quibell, Fargo South; Rebecca Kaese, Fargo South; Shelsea Johnson, Fargo South; Payton Hausauer, Fargo South; Eve Hanson, Fargo South; Mikaya Owens, Fargo South; Victoria Powell, Fargo South; Ella Henry, Grand Forks Red River; Sydney Warcup, Grand Forks Red River; Alexis Smith, Jamestown; Sarah Azure, Jamestown; Alivia Hoke, Jamestown; Meghan Ray, Jamestown; Samara McDermid, Jamestown; Amber Aardahl, Mandan; Karley Cermak, Mandan; Sophie Lind, Mandan; Chloe Watterud, Minot; Eva Burns, Minot; Naomi Dykeman, Minot; Katie Sundbakken, Minot; Annabelle Barcomb, Minot; Ivy Noel, Minot; Isabella Andrews, Minot; Sylvia Salzar, Minot; Kate Hick, Minot; Paige Moran, Minot; Rebecca Clark, Minot; Mary Noah, Shanley; Kayli Stanger, Shanley; Julia Rash, Valley City; Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; Cassie Boelke, Wahpeton; Kailee Klein, Wahpeton; Joncy Mastel, Wahpeton; Ashley Johnson, West Fargo; Addie Rossow, West Fargo; Julie Ly, West Fargo; Jillian Hjelden, West Fargo; Alli Pieper, West Fargo Sheyenne; Emma Woodward, West Fargo Sheyenne; Chaney Hornbacher, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 10; Bismarck Legacy 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 6; Grand Forks Red River 1; Jamestown 3; Minot 4; Valley City 1; West Fargo 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Christopher Church, Fargo South; Colton Thomasson, Fargo South; Benjamin Haug, West Fargo Sheyenne; Troy Mullenberg, West Fargo Sheyenne; Thomas Bye, West Fargo Sheyenne; Grace Klee, Bismarck St. Mary's; Gracey Barrett, Dickinson; Joseph Lauinger, Jamestown; Nicodemus Renner, Mandan; Chancellor Quitugua, Minot.

Bassoon Ensemble

Fargo South.

Bassoon Solos

Kayla Goetz-Padilla, Bismarck Legacy; Sara Jones, Mandan; Torina Horne, Fargo Davies; Evren Akyuz, Fargo Davies; Geoffrey Youngs, Fargo South; Samuel Wagner, Fargo South.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Minot 3; Fargo Davies 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Clarinet Solos

Joanna Lin, Fargo Davies; Habiba Heshmat, Fargo Davies; Sydney Thomas, Fargo Davies; Briana Nguyen, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Crommett, Fargo North; Lea Paxton, Fargo North; Emily Runsvold, Fargo North; Brandon Winkler, Fargo North; Cassandra Fincher, Grand Forks Central; Sophia Roehl, Grand Forks Central; Annika Shern, West Fargo; Karalyn Pieper, West Fargo Sheyenne; Kelli Vetter, Bismarck St. Mary's; Maria Kalb, Bismarck St. Mary's; Rebecca Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jaymee George, Jamestown; Layla Rosemore, Mandan; Nicole Wu, Mandan; Danica Rumney, Minot; Lyndsey Spelhaug, Minot; Destiny Smestad, Minot; Jasmine Tichinel Minot; Zoey Kyes, Bismarck Legacy; Lindsey Kiecker, Jamestown; Alayzia McLeod; Minot; Maya Zepeda, Minot.

Double Bass Solos

Treyton Zeltinger, Bismarck Century; Noah Severud, Grand Forks Red River; Colleen Urlaub, West Fargo; Matthew Jahnke, West Fargo; Ian Olson, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Flute Solos

Jayden Van Peurse, Fargo Davies; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Isabel Kallmeyer, Fargo Davies; Abigail Berg, Fargo Davies; Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies; Myckynzie Schroeder, Fargo Davies; Janelle Motl, Fargo Davies; Isabelle Haugen, Fargo North; Madison Hokstad, Fargo South; Jack Bulman, Grand Forks Central; Kacy Marie Jiran, Grand Forks Central; Emma Rudow, Grand Forks Central; Brandon Leao, Grand Forks Red River; Audrey Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Kayli Stanger, Shanley; Amalia Demke, Wahpeton; Adrianna Baune, West Fargo; Padmanabha Kavasseri, West Fargo; Gina Tietz, Bismarck High; Maren Schettler, Bismarck Century; Sidney Larson, Bismarck Century; Onna Scheuer, Bismarck Century; Nicole Fornshell, Bismarck Century; Emma Fricke, Bismarck Legacy; Kylie Ward, Bismarck St. Mary's; Elexandra Penny, Dickinson; Kristen Gee, Jamestown; Jayme Cepek, Mandan; Katelyn Cermak, Mandan; Alex Emerson, Minot; Abigail Folk, Minot; Maisyn Meigs, Minot.

Flute Ensembles

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Mandan 2; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 4; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

French Horn Ensembles

Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

French Horn Solos

Wyatt Amundson, Fargo Davies; Gage Schutz, Fargo South; Alexander Berglund, Grand Forks Red River; David Opdahl, Valley City; Jayden Vollmuth, Bismarck High; Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century; Ellie Zentner, Bismarck Century; Kathlyn Dixon, Bismarck Century; Caleb Zimmer, Jamestown; Savana Schauer, Mandan; Ashlin Schaeffbauer, Mandan; Sophie Lind, Mandan; Katie Rebenitsch, Mandan.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 2; Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 1; Mandan 3; Minot 3.

Mixed Instrumental Ensemble

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 4.

Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 2; Devils Lake 3; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Red River 5; Jamestown 3; Minot 6; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Devila Lake 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo South 2; West Fargo 1.

Oboe Solos

Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; Signy Mastel, Fargo North; Andrea Simmons, Fargo North; Marissa Shiock, Bismarck High; Makenna Rudolph, Bismarck High; Xi Lin, Bismarck Century; Courtnay Kiecker, Jamestown; Emily Cicha, Mandan; Kylie Wieland, Mandan; Noah Kirk, Minot; Emily Bender, Minot.

Percussion Ensembles

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 1; Jamestown 3; Mandan 3; Minot 3; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Percussion Solos

Jack Bulman, Grand Forks Central; Allison Pieper, West Fargo Sheyenne; Tristan Byer, Fargo South; Maisy Lindseth, Grand Forks Central; Evan Wocken, Grand Forks Central; Parker Degerness, West Fargo; Isaac Brooks, West Fargo Sheyenne; Javier Quiroz, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jackson Thurn, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Saxophone Ensembles

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 2; Mandan 4; Minot 2; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Valley City 1; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 3.

Saxophone Solos

Keeliana Lawson, Bismarck High; Rylee Kubischta, Bismarck High; Olyvia Bender, Bismarck Century; Eric Klein, Bismarck Century; Jared Fitterer, Mandan; Kaylena Fried, Mandan; Rachel Dockter, Minot; Seth Ricks, Minot; Jaden Link, Bismarck Century; Caleb Wanner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kayla Streitz, Minot; Noah Kirk, Minot; Taryn Trueblood, Minot; Kaitlynn Lee, Fargo Davies; Miles Kimbrough, Fargo Davies; Obarianasemi Owate-Chujor, Fargo Davies; Adam Madrigal, Fargo North; Mason Taragos, Fargo North; Yuliet Monatukwa, Fargo North; Noelle Giauque, Grand Forks Central; Christian Schreiner, Grand Forks Central; Kai Zahui, Grand Forks Central; Isabel Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Jacob Svenby, West Fargo; Katrina Dietz, West Fargo Sheyenne; Brandon Riddle, West Fargo Sheyenne; Mackenzie Kelley, Grand Forks Central; Christian Schreiner, Grand Forks Central; Dylan Galle, Grand Forks Red River; Jakob Sailer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Evren Akyuz, Fargo Davies; Alexander Tjellesen, Grand Forks Red River; Sophia Boe, Valley City; Alexis Ondracek, Valley City; Anna Lambert, West Fargo; Benjamin Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jacob Pfeifer, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Timpani Solos

James Cook, Fargo Davies; Breanna Nelson, Fargo Davies.

Trombone Ensembles

Fargo Davies 3; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1.

Trombone Solos

Matthew Rohleder, Fargo Davies; Nathan Olson, Fargo North; Haley Shiek, Fargo South; Nickolas Stokke, Grand Forks Red River; Brady Zimmerman, Grand Forks Red River; Alexander Bohn, Wahpeton; Noah Nordstrom, West Fargo Sheyenne; Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Haiden

Pederson, Bismarck Legacy; Gina Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Benjamin Pfeiffer, Jamestown; Kaden Schmidt, Jamestown; Shayla Newgard, Mandan; Nathan Schwindt, Mandan.

Trumpet Ensembles

Fargo Davies 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 2; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1; Minot 2.

Trumpet Solos

Tanner Nester, Fargo Davies; Ella Thorson, Fargo Davies; Derek Demers, Fargo Davies; Brianna Petersen, Fargo North; Giancarlo Yanes-Martinez, Fargo North; Claire Johnson, Fargo South; Alexander Eichhorn, Fargo South; Samuel Johnson, Fargo South; Branden Pede, Grand Forks Central; Michael Post, Grand Forks Central; Katelyn Boese, Grand Forks Red River; Daniel Musselman, Grand Forks Red River; Daniel McLaughlin, Shanley; Taylor Johnson, West Fargo; Anna Joyce, West Fargo; Seth Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Reece Wagner, West Fargo Sheyenne; Megan Klebe, Minot; Justice DeCoteau, Bismarck High; Elise Smokey, Bismarck Century; Julia Gordon, Bismarck Century; Tristan LaPlante, Bismarck Century; Harrison Seil, Bismarck Legacy; Peyton Blair, Dickinson; Madison Barndt, Dickinson; Jonathan Listul, Jamestown; Mia Nordstrom, Jamestown; Bryce Silk, Mandan; Jaden Yeager, Mandan; Jayden Frantsvog, Minot; Megan Klebe, Minot; Alyssa Ramsey, Minot; Tyrell Flowers, Minot; Luke Nathe, Minot; Austin Geyer, Minot.

Tuba Ensemble

Fargo South 1.

Tuba Solo

Everett Glower, Fargo Davies; Zachary Rohleder, Fargo Davies; Isaiah Ratz, Fargo North; Zayd Amundson, Fargo South; Cayden Ganser, Fargo South; Alan Anderson, Fargo South; Anthony Hollingsworth, Shanley; Matthew Schick, West Fargo Sheyenne; Thomas Iken, Bismarck High; Konnor Stordalen, Bismarck Century; Ian Weis, Jamestown; Morgan Kraft, Mandan; Nathan Schwindt, Mandan.

Viola Ensembles

Fargo South 1; West Fargo Sheyenne.

Viola Solo

Kathlyn Dixon, Bismarck Century; Bryce Lang, Bismarck Legacy; Riley Wass, Devils Lake; Lily Burkhart, Fargo Davies; Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; Rebecca Kaese, Fargo South; Sophia Roehl, Grand Forks Central; Jonathan Mathistad, Minot; Kaylee Morlan West Fargo.

Violin Ensembles

Bismarck Century 2; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Minot 2; West Fargo 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

Violin Solos

Joseph Deckert, Devils Lake; James Lin, Fargo Davies; Nicholas Sholy, Fargo Davies; Allen Wu, Fargo Davies; Jeffery Liu, Fargo North; Kristie Qiu, Fargo North; Stella Peterson, Fargo South; Alexander Smith, Fargo South; Ella Zhang, Grand Forks Red River; Alexie Kindy, Minot; Rachel Dockter, Minot; Gracie Erickstad, West Fargo Sheyenne; Alex Livingston, West Fargo Sheyenne; Samuel Mauri, West Fargo Sheyenne; Zoe Vetter, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Violoncello Ensembles

Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 3.

Violoncello Solos

Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Peter Wang, Devils Lake; Claire Lapp, Grand Forks Red River; Aiden Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Mara Keiser, Minot; Eva Fitz, West Fargo.

MUSIC – CLASS A OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2017-18	
Alto Sax Solo	Fargo Davies - Katilynn Lee
Baritone Horn Solo	Fargo South - Colton Thomasson
Bass Clarinet Solo	Fargo Davies - Joanna Lin
Bass Clarinet Solo	Minot – Maya Zepeda
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Fargo Davies – Joanna Lin
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Tyrese Childs, Sam Johnson, Sam Warnsholz, Zayd Amundson, Andy Stinar, AJ Anderson, Bill Risher, Blaze Remmen, Spencer Prestegaard, Joey Wilhelmi, Chris Williams, Grant Gillett)
Boys Vocal Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Ian Olson, Benjamin Kensok)
Boys Vocal Solo	West Fargo – Ryan Schlepp
Clarinet Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Habiba Heshmat, Joanna Lin)
Clarinet Ensemble	Minot (Sydney Stein, Shayne Devries, Lyndsey Spellhaug, Danica Rumney, Alayzia McLeod, Hailey VanWinkle, Tana Michels, Alexis Deaton, Destiny Smestad, Maya Zepeda)
Double Bass Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Keaton Amb, Lawson Kraft, Ian Olson)
Flute Ensemble	Mandan (Katelyn Cermak, Jayme Cepek, Kaya Gayette, Ella Emter, Abigail Nelson)
Flute Solo	Fargo South – Madison Hokstad
Flute Solo	Grand Forks Central – Jack Bulman
Flute Solo	Mandan – Katelyn Cermak
French Horn Ensemble	Grand Forks Red River (Alexander Berglund, Ethan Crane)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Erica Weinmann, Eve Hanson, Annie Dunnuck, Payton Hausauer, Kylee Hoogland, Bryn Brotherson, Greta Duren, Shiori Kudo, Ally Rheault, Marisa Clemson, Zoey Sours, Hannah Morton)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Jamestown (Sarah Azure, Samara McDermid)
Girls Vocal Solo	Fargo Davies – Jaylen Rick
Girls Vocal Solo	Fargo South – Jessica Livdahl
Girls Vocal Solo	West Fargo – Andie Peterson
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Fargo South (Haley Shiek, Alex Eichhorn, Sam Johnson, Mianna Hager, Colton Thomasson, Cayden Ganser)
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Abbey Campbell, Kathlyn Dixon, Amanda Edwards, Jacob Francetich, Jane Gowen, Emily Handt, Vanessa Herrmann, Tristan LaPlante, Ben Mayer, Tiffany Peterson, Gabe Schettler, Faith Scheuer, Ashlyn Sipes, Konnor Stordalen, Nick Vadnais, Ellie Zentner)
Mixed Instrumental Ensemble	Fargo South (Claire Johnson, Haley Shiek)
Mixed Instrumental Ensemble	Minot (Danica Rumney, Noah Kirk)
Mixed String Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Vanessa Hellner-Born, James Lin, Lily Burkhart, Katherine Andreach)
Mixed String Ensemble	Fargo North (Kristie Qiu, Tate Fisher, Jeffery Liu)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	Minot (Katie Sundbakken, Maggie Weeks, Savannah Buchweitz, Kali Askvig, Paige Moran, Ezra Johnson, Micah Carter, Curtis Anderson, Layne Rouse, Hayden Hartley, Patrick Malnaa, Quin Mock)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	West Fargo (Ryan Schlepp, Andie Peterson)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Forest Weintraub, Emily Stenehjem, Joanna Lin, Evren Akyuz)
Oboe Solo	Mandan – Emily Cicha
Percussion Ensemble	Minot (Christopher Ringrose, Kaitlyn Sundbakken, Madelen Wick)
Sax Ensemble	Bismarck Legacy (Isaiah Germolus, Tyler Edwards, Trysten Climer, Jayden Kramlich)
Sax Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Benjamin Kensok, Jacob Pfeifer)
Snare Drum Solo	West Fargo Sheyenne – Javier Quiroz

Tenor Sax Solo	Bismarck Century – Jaden Link
Trombone Solo	Bismarck Century – Tiffany Peterson
Trumpet Ensemble	Jamestown (Brett Hertz, Jonathan Listul, Mia Nordstrom, Meghan Ray)
Trumpet Solo	Fargo South – Claire Johnson
Trumpet Solo	Grand Forks Red River - Katelyn Boese
Trumpet Solo	Minot – Megan Klebe
Tuba Solo	Fargo South - Zayd Amundson
Viola Solo	Fargo North – Philip Dowden
Violin Solo	Fargo North – Philip Dowden

A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC		
SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – DECEMBER 6, 2017		
University of Mary, Bismarck – Pierette Johnson, Mgr.		
WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 7, 2018		
University of Mary, Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.		
RECEIPTS		
Entry Fees		<u>\$4,575.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$4,575.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges, Mileage, Meals, Rooms	\$2,701.45	
Awards	\$106.77	
Rent	\$1,990.00	
Food Service	\$34.70	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
NDHSAA Disbursement	\$751.15	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,884.07	
WEST REGION DEFICIT	(\$1,309.07)	

CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL & STRINGS		
APRIL 27, 2018 – UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN		
JILL BERGSTEDT & RICHARD VALENTINE, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		<u>\$357.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$357.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Judges	\$4,378.20	
Judges Rooms	\$824.89	
Workers	\$690.00	
Lunches	\$232.85	
Awards & Certificates	\$1,568.40	
Scheduler	\$400.00	
Contest Manager	\$403.57	
Site Manager	\$400.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,170.00	
T-Shirts	\$148.50	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,216.41	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$9,859.41)	

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL
MAY 5, 2018 – BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE
JILL BERGSTEDT & JOHN DARLING, MGRS.**

STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

Boys Vocal Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Enderlin 2; Hillsboro 1; Kindred 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 5; North Star 2; Oakes 1; Park River Area 2; Sargent Central 1; St. John 1.

Boys Vocal Solos

Brett Bosserman, Beach; Paden Hahn, Bottineau; Caedon Pederson, Carrington; Johnathan Hiltner, Central Cass; Cord Redding, Des Lacs-Burlington; Cameron Bitz, Edgeley; Ethan Sampson, Edmore; Zane Gruba, Enderlin; William Egan, Enderlin; Jesse Sanders, Glenburn; Clayton Markely, Glenburn; Skylar Keller, Hankinson; Alec Meranda, Harvey; Trey Isakson, LaMoure; Sam Bertrand, May-Port CG; Steven Bovia, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Micah Nicolai, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Pieter Louters, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Jaret Lennie, New Salem-Almont; Dominic Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Dawson McKeever, North Sargent; Spencer Green, Oak Grove; Dillon Swanson, Oakes; Britton Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; Thomas Mehrer, Sargent Central; Kalib LaRocque, St. John; Trapper Simmers, Stanley; Carson Herbert, Thompson.

Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bottineau 3; Cavalier 3; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 2; Garrison 2; Glenburn 2; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 3; Hankinson 2; Harvey 2; Hazen 1; Hebron 1; Hettinger 1; Hope-Page 3; Kindred 1; Kulm 1; LaMoure 1; Langdon Area 4; Larimore 1; Lidgerwood 1; Maple Valley 1; Medina 1; Midkota 1; New England 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; North Star 1; Oak Grove 2; Park River Area 6; Powers Lake 4; Ray 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rolla 1; Rugby 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 1; Watford City 2.

Girls Vocal Solos

Samantha Riggs, Alexander; Malia Cunningham, Beach; Alexis Lamb, Beach; Kylee Cline, Beulah; Megan Tiffany, Bottineau; Keiley Slorby, Carrington; Brooklyn DeMars, Cavalier; Kealie Fitzsimonds, Cavalier; Chelsea Yokom, Central Cass; Elizabeth Wheeler, Central Cass; Hannah Bonness, Des Lacs-Burlington; Morgan Ehlis, Dickinson Trinity; Sarah Diem, Dickinson Trinity; Tylla Roshau, Dickinson Trinity; Olivia Buckeye, Edgeley; Resa Russell, Ellendale; Bethany Morehead, Ellendale; Nicolle Peterson, Enderlin; Jessica Utke, Enderlin; Madison Bartholomay, Enderlin; Brooke Christensen, Enderlin; Megan Goldade, Glenburn; Ashley Nash, Glenburn; Erin Haugen, Griggs County Central; Kayla Kenninger, Griggs County Central; Elizabeth Wood, Hatton Eielson; Tara Dahl, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Sameena Knopik, Hazen; Aimee Wiedrich, Hazen; Carolyn Schultz, Hettinger; Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; Allison Lucas, Kulm; Grace Cleveland, Langdon Area; Malori Pletcher, Langdon Area; Hope Cleveland, Langdon Area; Melanie Borysewicz, Larimore; Livia Dick, Lisbon; Hali Miller, Maple Valley; Rylie Karges, Maple Valley; Morgan Palmer, May-Port CG; Kayla Anderson, May-Port CG; Makayla Biel, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Hobawea Demaray, New Town; Jasmine Rogers, Newburg; Kallie Decker, North Sargent; Grace Mathias, North Sargent; Jayden McFarland, North Sargent; Evelyn Sims, North Star; Alexis Poitra, North Star; Emily Sahl, Northern Cass; Marisa Garza, Oakes; Kyza Kadlec, Park River Area; Annie Koenig, Park River Area; Kylar Walter, Ray; Danika Knox, Ray; Tymber Schneider, Richardton-Taylor; Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; Bailey Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; Alexandra Klein, Rugby; Maria Mack, Rugby; Candace Schlosser, Rugby; Lydia Carlson, Shiloh Christian; Brittan Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Heather Rose Bateman, South Prairie; Jordyn Clapper, Surrey; ReAnna Salinas, Tioga; Lillian Effertz, Velva; Taryn Schurhamer, Wilton; Alexandra Puetz, Wyndmere.

Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Beach 1; Bottineau 2; Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 3; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 2; Harvey 2; Hillsboro 1; Kindred 1; Kulm 2; LaMoure 1; Langdon Area 1; May-Port CG 2; Midkota 1;

New Rockford-Sheyenne 3; North Sargent 2; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Park River Area 3; Richardton-Taylor 1; Sargent Central 3; Shiloh Christian 2; St. John 2; Stanley 1.

Baritone Ensemble

Carrington 1.

Baritone Horn Solos

Addie Schnabel, Ashley; Caedon Pederson, Carrington; Teanna Hintz, Center-Stanton; Megan Schiltz, Hankinson; Hannah Lundeby, Langdon Area; Natalie Helfrich, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Christina Bingham, Max; Chase Rygg, Northwood; Stian Krogstad, Oak Grove.

Clarinet Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Bowman County 1; Central Cass 1; Ellendale 1; Glenburn 1; Hazen 1; Larimore 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; New Salem-Almont 1; Washburn 1.

Clarinet Solos

Emily Paulson, Bowman County; Alayna Martinez, Carrington; Rachel Dawson, Central Cass; Breanna Olson, Ellendale; Kaitlyn Bennett, Glenburn; Alyson Bosch, Hazen; Jora Leeseberg, Hillsboro; Andrew Rutten, Kindred; Arnikka Thompson, Leeds; Dillon Swanson, Oakes; Madalyn Pretzer, Rugby; Destiny Herr, Velva; Courtney Housel, Watford City; Madeline Schauer, Wishek; Dauson Kleingartner, Gackle-Streeter; Elizabeth Nolan, Hazen; Ashlan Garcia, Kenmare; Tanner Lembke, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Lexie Berger, New Salem-Almont; Sydney Tastad, Rolette.

Flute Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Carrington 1; Central Valley 1; Glenburn 1; Kindred 1; Langdon Area 2; Larimore 1; Munich 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 2; Wyndmere 1.

Flute Solos

Megan Tiffany, Bottineau; Savannah Huso, Dakota Prairie; Hannah Hagen, Glenburn; Reiah Stroup, Hazen; Molly Nies, Killdeer; Autumn Howatt, Langdon Area; Tatiana McGreevy, Midway; Callie Perry, Munich; Cassidy Holth, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Mary Belzer, North Star; Kate Zhang, Oak Grove; Marissa Diggs, Oakes; Morgan LaRocque, Rugby; Christina Hirschhorn, Underwood; Karissa Rossow, Zeeland.

French Horn Ensembles

Rugby 2; Washburn 1.

French Horn Solos

Christopher HarriSon, Glenburn; Kayla Laskowske, Grafton; Elizabeth Mu, Langdon Area; Alexandra Klein, Rugby; Amanda Odegard, Wilton.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles

Enderlin 1; Glenburn 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1; Hazen 1; Killdeer 1.

Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles

Center-Stanton 1; North Star 2; Rolla 1; Sargent Central 1; Tioga 2.

Mixed Brass Ensembles

Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 1; Hazen 1; Hillsboro 1; May-Port CG 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; North Star 1; Rugby 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 1; Watford City 1.

Mixed Instrument Ensembles

Enderlin 1; Hankinson 2; Langdon Area 1; May-Port CG 1; St. John 1; Valley-Edinburg 1.

Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Grafton 1; Hankinson 1; Hazen 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; New Salem-Almont 1; Sargent Central 1; Velva 1; Watford City 1.

Oboe Ensemble

Center-Stanton 1.

Oboe Solos

Maria Mack, Rugby; Riley Grove, Rugby.

Percussion Ensembles

Central Cass 2; Hazen 1; Medina 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; New Salem-Almont 1; Oak Grove 1; Park River Area 1; Stanley 1; Tioga 1; Wyndmere 3.

Percussion Solos

Jordan Anderson (mallet), Glenburn; Benjamin Harvey (mallet), Hazen; Jordan Anderson (snare drum), Glenburn; Benjamin Harvey (snare drum), Hazen; Bryce Grabanski, Kindred; Gianna Genereo, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Sara Larson, Thompson; Isaiah Jilek, Dickinson Trinity; Abigail Post, Hankinson.

Piccolo Solos

Hannah Hagen, Glenburn; Lila Farden, Glenburn.

Sax Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 2; Bowman County 1; Central Cass 2; Divide County 1; Flasher 1; Glenburn 1; Hatton Eielson 1; Hazen 2; Kulm 1; LaMoure 1; May-Port CG 1; Park River Area 1; Rugby 1; Washburn 2; Watford City 2; Wilton 1.

Sax Solos

Eric Woods, Beulah; Trasen Pollman, Bottineau; Julia Werth (alto sax), Cavalier; Emma Bastian, Central Cass; Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; Luke Anderson, Glenburn; Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; Brenna Schuler, Langdon Area; Jarrick McGarvey, Leeds; Trent Hunsakor, Newburg; Claire Dummer, North Border-Pembina; Morghann Gable, St. John; Jordan Housel, Watford City; Sadie Bone, Watford City; Dalton Schnabel, Kulm; Preston Close, Langdon Area; Isaiah Johnson, Rugby; Thomas Mehrer, Sargent Central; Kayden Christensen, Watford City; Julia Werth (soprano sax), Cavalier; Kyanne Derr, Glenburn; Mallory Thielges, LaMoure; Madison Solwey, Carrington; Nadia Post, Glenburn; Vonica LaPlante, New Town; Anna Bushy, Northern Cass; Cassandra Rostvet, Northwood; Brooke Shriek, Park River Area; Cheyenne Lauck, Rolette; Thomas Mehrer, Sargent Central.

Trombone Ensembles

Central Cass 1; Hazen 1; May-Port CG 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1.

Trombone Solos

Grace Loegering, Central Cass; Megan Hay, Divide County; Joshua Olson, Ellendale; Schick Summer, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Trey Isakson, LaMoure; Brock Depute, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Joey Gray, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Ben Hillesland, Northwood; Michael Spiese, Oakes; Landen Foster, Rugby; Rachel Mack, Velva.

Trumpet Ensembles

Bowman County 1; Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Kenmare 1; Kindred; Langdon Area 1; Oak Grove 1; Oakes 1; Park River Area 1; Rugby 1.

Trumpet Solos

Dayton Keltner, Beulah; Joel Miller, Cavalier; Emily Loegering, Central Cass; Benjamin Van Berkom, Des Lacs-Burlington; Christopher HarriSon, Glenburn; Signe Ekman, Grafton; Tara Dahl, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; Sameena Knopik, Hazen; Caleb Blackwell, Langdon Area; Ethan Kram, Langdon Area; Jarrel McGarvey, Leeds; Patrick Simons, Lewis & Clark-Berthold; Griffith Thomas, May-PortCG; Daniel Dummer, North Border-Pembina; Abby Albrecht, North Border-Pembina; Ethan Kessler, Oak

Grove; Aiden Ulmer, Oakes; Lilly Bohl, Pingree-Buchanan; Logan Ray, Ray; Zach Wulfekuhle, Richland; Audrey Emerson, Watford City; Ethan Witt, Wyndmere; Loren Wolf, Zeeland.

Tuba Solos

Jerrin Baumgarten, Central Cass; William Egan, Enderlin; Peter Dryburgh, Hillsboro; Nora Peterson, May-Port CG; Dylan Tabbert, Ray; James Acevedo, Washburn.

Viola Solo

Abigail Haynes, Central Valley.

Violin Solos

Bernadette Belzer, North Star; Carter Cassola, Oak Grove.

Violin Ensemble

Divide County 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2017-18	
Baritone Sax Solo	Hazen – Tyler Wolf
Bass Clarinet Solo	Kindred – Andrew Rutten
Boys Vocal Ensemble	New Rockford-Sheyenne (Gaius Arroyo, Jared Hartl, Nicholas Hovey, Micah Nicolai, Theodore Allmaras, Xavier Klocke, Pieter Louters, Christopher Becker, Garret Schuster)
Boys Vocal Solo	New Rockford-Sheyenne – Nicholas Hovey
Boys Vocal Solo	Sargent Central – Eric Bergeman
Flute Solo	Sargent Central – Eric Bergeman
French Horn Solo	Hazen – Jacob Moeykens
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Enderlin (Brooke Christensen, Nicolle Peterson, Hailey Swanson, Twyla Gross, Michaela Kamranian, Laurana Lynds, Jessica Utke, Haley Olson, Trissa Gross, Autumn Jensen, Faith Christensen, Madison Bartholomay)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Glenburn (Megan Goldade, Ashley Nash, Mikie Nash, Lila Farden)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Larimore (Melanie Borysesica, Shelby Tilton)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	South Prairie (Kamryn Morrison, Heather Rose Bateman)
Girls Vocal Solo	Cavalier – Marly Holmquist
Girls Vocal Solo	Grafton – Alaina Droog
Girls Vocal Solo	May-Port CG – Kyra Mortenson
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Hazen (Sameena Knopik, Jonah Stroup, Jacob Moeykens)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	Enderlin (Twyla Gross, Hailey Swanson, Brooke Christensen, Madison Bartholomay, Faith Christensen, Trissa Gross, William Egan, Nik Leedahl, Zane Gruba, Jade Pulkrabek, Jon Anderson, Nathan Amerman)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Central Cass (Delaney Otto, Thomas Rausch, Rachel Dawson, Jared Grommesh)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Rugby (Allyson Kleespie, Madalyn Pretzer, Maria Mack)
Percussion Ensemble	North Star (Mya Halverson, Stephanie Miller, Mary Belzer, Danielle Hagler, Kinzley Knutson, Keaton Kvilvang, Drew Nicholas, Dominique Maysonet-Becerril, Evelyn Sims, Madison LaLonde, Eliza Freund)
Percussion Ensemble	Oakes (Samuel Huffman, Trey Juran, Michael Spiese)
Saxophone Ensemble	Watford City (Kayden Christensen, Courtney Housel, Jordan Housel, Andrew Trotter)
Trumpet Ensemble	Kenmare (Shelby Brekhus, Sierra Overton, Jacie Ankenbauer, Benjamin Meidinger)
Tuba Solo	New Rockford-Sheyenne – Jared Hartl

CLASS B STATE MUSIC		
BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE – MAY 5, 2018		
JILL BERGSTEDT & JOHN DARLING, MGRS.		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$5,047.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$5,047.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Adjudicators	\$6,382.20	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,500.00	
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$3,046.25	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$3,850.00	
Piano Tuning	\$874.00	
Workers	\$1,880.00	
Scheduler	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,481.40	
Lunches	\$486.70	
Site Manager	\$600.00	
Contest Manager	\$481.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$21,181.55	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$16,134.55)	

PLAYS

2017 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1ST PLACE	2ND PLACE
I	Lisbon	Wyndmere "For the Love of Lucy"	Lidgerwood "Saved by the Serendipity Circus or...She Was Trapped With Ease"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "The Chronicles of Jane"	
III	Larimore	Drayton "Help Wanted"	Hatton/Northwood "Nightfall with Edgar Allan Poe"
IV	Rugby	Rugby "Desdemona in the Afterlife"	Rolette "Bad Auditions by Bad Actors"
V	University of Jamestown	New Rockford-Sheyenne "Orphan Trains"	
VI	Edgeley	Edgeley "Our Place"	Oakes "Paper or Plastic: The Ice Storm"
VII	Hazen	Shiloh Christian "The Comedy of Errors"	2 nd - Washburn "Dark Road" 3 ^d - New Salem-Almont "Chemical Imbalance: A Jekyll and Hyde Play"
VIII	Minot State University	Glenburn "Emotional Baggage"	Bottineau "Circus"
IX	Watford City	Stanley "...And Others"	2 nd - Watford City "Exit"

			3^d – New Town "Citizen's Arrest"
X	Dickinson State University	Richardton-Taylor "Dark Road"	Bowman County "So You Want To Be A Cheerleader"

**STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 20 & 21, 2017
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.**

1 st	Enderlin	"The Chronicles of Jane"
2 nd	Richardton-Taylor	"Dark Road"
3 rd	Edgeley	"Our Place"
4 th	Washburn	"Dark Road"
5 th	Stanley	"And Others"
6 th	New Rockford-Sheyenne	"Orphan Trains"
7 th	Shiloh Christian	"A 30 Minute Comedy of Errors"
8 th	Wyndmere	"For The Love of Lucy"

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
Tanner Lone Bear-Smith – New Town	Daniel Young – New Salem-Almont
Josie Wicks – Richardton-Taylor	Alyssa Buckmann – Bowman County
Myah Jelinek - Lidgerwood	Haley Olsen - Edgeley
Keith Braddock II - Stanley	Connor Grenier - Rolette
Marissa Diggs - Oakes	Andrew Ring – Shiloh Christian
Kate Heidlebaugh - Rugby	Taylor Stegman - Drayton
Juli Dickson - Washburn	Emmalie Munson - Bottineau
Megan Goldade - Glenburn	Olivia Gronos – Watford City
Dominic Ott – Hatton/Northwood	Ensemble - Enderlin
Jaden Gray – New Rockford-Sheyenne	Ensemble - Wyndmere

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS	
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 20 & 21, 2017	
RECEIPTS	
T-Shirts	\$1,122.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$1,122.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
State Judges	\$2,293.69
Judges Rooms	\$674.91
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Workers	\$225.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,959.65
T-Shirts	\$310.20
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$5,763.45
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$4,641.45)

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST
APRIL 9 & 10, 2018 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE
ANTHONY MCINTYRE & JILL HANSON, MGRS.**

1 st	West Fargo	<i>“Steel Magnolias”</i>
2 nd	West Fargo Sheyenne	<i>“She Kills Monsters”</i>
3 rd	Bismarck St. Mary’s	<i>“Crushed: An Anti-Romantic Comedy”</i>
4 th	Bismarck Century	<i>“Shuddersome: Tales of Poe”</i>

PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

Duet Acting		
1 st – Benjamin Salazar/Allison Pieper – West Fargo Sheyenne		2 nd – Mikayla Hjelden/Alex Ngo – West Fargo
Solo Monologue		
1 st – Jonelle Solemsaas – Bismarck Legacy		2 nd – MaTia Martin – West Fargo
Duet Musical		
1 st – Emma Bennett/Samara McDermid – Jamestown		2 nd – Ryan Schlepp/Zachary Milbrandt – West Fargo
Solo Musical		
1 st – Andrea Peterson – West Fargo		2 nd – Molly Rickert – Bismarck Legacy
Group Musical		
1 st – West Fargo		2 nd – West Fargo Sheyenne
Costume Design		
1 st – Rachel Maxon – Bismarck High		2 nd – Haley Visger – Bismarck Century

SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS

Phillip Maritato – Devils Lake	Makenzie Theurer – Dickinson
Rachel Schindele – Devils Lake	Aydan Rome - Dickinson
Isabella Andrews - Minot	Jacob Maxon – Bismarck High
Christian Gifford - Minot	Nicholas Porsborg – Bismarck High
Alivia Hoke - Jamestown	Erin Chase – Bismarck Century
Samara McDermid - Jamestown	Matthew Masse – Bismarck Century
Sonora Mallum - Mandan	Madison Johnson – West Fargo
Albert Martinson - Mandan	MaTia Martin – West Fargo
Haiden Pederson – Bismarck Legacy	Madison Kjar - Wahpeton
Drew Pengilly – Bismarck Legacy	Joncy Mastel - Wahpeton
Allison Pieper – West Fargo Sheyenne	Kylie Ward – Bismarck St. Mary’s
Benjamin Salazar – West Fargo Sheyenne	Trey Zent, Bismarck St. Mary’s

**STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST
APRIL 9 & 10, 2018 – LRSC, DEVILS LAKE
ANTHONY MCINTYRE & JILL HANSON, MGRS.**

DISBURSEMENTS	
Judges	\$1,231.74
Judges Room	\$502.20
Trophies & Awards	\$804.45
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	\$200.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,838.39
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$2,839.39)

SPEECH

2018 A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
East	Fargo North	Valley City	Fargo Davies
West	Bismarck	Bismarck St. Mary's	Dickinson

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 21, 2018 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Valley City	129 points
2 nd Place	Bismarck St. Mary's	76 points
3 rd Place	Dickinson	73 points
4 th Place	West Fargo Sheyenne	50 points

Radio Broadcasting: 1st –Preeti Chemit, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2nd –Kamryn Hellman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd –Eliza Johnson, Valley City; 4th –Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th –John Lahlum, Valley City; 6th – Page Schoer, Fargo Davies; 7th –Dawson Dutchak, Dickinson; 8th –Anthony Schreier, Grand Forks Central.

Storytelling: 1st –Emma Fleischacker, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd –Elaxandera Penny, Dickinson; 3rd –Jacob Nistler, Bismarck Century; 4th – Joseph Mollet, West Fargo; 5th – Thomas Fleischacker, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th – Ella Konieczka, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th –Juliet Geffre, Shanley; 8th – Isabelle Haugen, Fargo North.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st –Madison Barndt, Dickinson; 2nd –Amalia Thomas, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd –Anna Joyce, West Fargo ; 4th –Casey Hennessy, Grand Forks Central; 5th –Sarah Stinson, West Fargo; 6th –Rose Grimestad, Fargo Shanley; 7th –Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; 8th –Rylee Lindemann, Fargo Davies.

Humorous Duo: 1st –Talia Germann/Andrew King, Valley City; 2nd –Adam Mastel/Sean King, Grand Forks Central 3rd –Haiden Pederson/Kylee Gifford, Bismarck Legacy; 4th–John Goettle/Kendall Tibor, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th – Anthony Schreier/Mikayla Martin, Grand Forks Central; 6th- Rasia Mackey/Kyler Smith, Dickinson; 7th – Andrew Tong/Torgun Knudsen, Williston; 8th – Breonna Rance/Autumn Thompson, Devils Lake.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st –Rose Marcellus, Valley City; 2nd –David Opdahl, Valley City; 3rd – Jeremy Parker, Dickinson; 4th –Shiori Kudo, Fargo South; 5th –Natalie Lopez, Dickinson; 6th –Madi Klabo, Valley City; 7th –Bonnie Thompson, Dickinson; 8th –Trey Zent, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st –Shiori Kudo, Fargo South; 2nd –Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Josh Ward, Shanley; 4th –Raef Rahman, West Fargo; 5th –Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th –Gurty Johal Shanley; 7th –Juliet Geffre, Shanley; 8th –Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies.

Poetry: 1st –Rebecca Duncan, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2nd –Rylee Lindemann, Fargo Davies; 3rd –Monisha Terry, Valley City; 4th – Aicha Doume, Fargo South; 5th – Paige Thorgerson, Dickinson; 6th –Parker Faris, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Zoey Sours, Fargo South; 8th – Zaynab Said, West Fargo Sheyenne.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st –Anna Joyce, West Fargo; 2nd – Andrew King, Valley City; 3rd –Thomas Fleischacker, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th –Madeline Robinson, Fargo South; 5th –Monisha Terry, Valley

City; 6th –Skye Auka, Valley City; 7th –Kacy Marie Jiran, Grand Forks Central; 8th –Bethany Belleque, Devils Lake.

Serious Duo: 1st –David Opdahl/ Morgan Jenner, Valley City; 2nd – Rose Marcellus/Abby Slyter, Valley City; 3rd –Jeremy Parker/Makenzie Theurer, Dickinson; 4th –Maggie Oberlander/Eliza Johnson, Valley City; 5th–Kelli Vetter/Maria Fleck, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 6th –Joseph Lauinger/Samara McDermid, Jamestown; 7th –Bethany Belleque/Jenna Baerwald, Devils Lake; 8th–Joseph Mollet/Sofia Hansen, West Fargo.

Inform: 1st –Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 2nd –Mara Ballard, Dickinson; 3rd –Dawson Ducthak, Dickinson; 4th –Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; 5th – Autumn Thompson, Devils Lake; 6th – Dhruvika Patel West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Alice Benedetti, Devils Lake; 8th –Solveigh Barney, Bismarck St. Mary’s.

Serious Prose: 1st –Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; 2nd –Parker Faris, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3rd –Makenzie Theurer, Dickinson; 4th –Samara McDermid, Jamestown; 5th –Chase Angermeier, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 6th – Amalia Thomas, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 7th – Rylie Fode, Bismarck Century; 8th – Gina Nelson, Bismarck St. Mary’s.

Speech to Persuade: 1st –Abby Slyter, Valley City; 2nd –Elizabeth Borg, Valley City; 3rd –Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4th –Aicha Doume, Fargo South; 5th –Devyn Halvorson, Devils Lake; 6th –Dhruvika Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th –Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; 8th –Jordan Montgomery, Jamestown.

Impromptu: 1st –Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 2nd –Elizabeth Borg, Valley City; 3rd –Micah Winburn, Minot; 4th –Zoey Sours, Fargo South; 5th –Luke Young, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th–Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 7th–Whitney Tiegs, Dickinson; 8th–Raeef Rahman, West Fargo.

Speech to Entertain: 1st –Alice Benedetti, Devils Lake; 2nd –Elizabeth Gazeley, Valley City; 3rd – Sofia Hansen, West Fargo; 4th –Mitchell Krings, Shanley; 5th –Maya Thompson, Dickinson; 6th –Jordan Aberle, Bismarck St. Mary’s; 7th –Grace Widjaja, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8th –Mekhi Doume, Fargo South.

STATE A SPEECH		
JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 21, 2018		
SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$440.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$440.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$4,836.81	
Judges Rooms	\$374.95	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,598.09	
Tabulators	\$250.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Timers	\$18.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Contest Manager	\$524.84	
T-Shirts	\$169.20	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$8,301.89	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$7,861.89)	

2018 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region	Site	1 st Place	2 nd Place
I	Enderlin	North Sargent	Wyndmere
II	Endelrin	Enderlin/Maple Valley	Kindred
III	Griggs County Central	Hatton/Northwood	May-Port CG
IV	Rolette	Harvey/Wells County	Rugby
V	Griggs County Central	Carrington	Midkota
VI	Linton	Linton/Strasburg	Litchville-Marion
VII	Washburn	Shiloh Christian	Hazen
VIII	Nedrose, Minot	(Tie) Velva & Nedorse	
IX	Ray	Stanley	Watford City
X	Richardton-Taylor	Richardton-Taylor	Dickinson Trinity

STATE B SPEECH MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 28, 2018 SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH, MGRS.

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS		
1 st Place	Enderlin/Maple Valley	97 points
2 nd Place	Richardton-Taylor	83 points
3 rd Place	Harvey/Wells County	53 points
4 th Place	Hazen	23 points
5 th Place	Shiloh Christian	22
6 th Place	(Tie) Carrington, Central Cass, Dickinson Trinity/New England, Stanley/Powers Lake	21 points

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st- Alexa Zinke, Enderin/Maple Valley; 2nd-Cole Carazzo, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- Emily Belland, Bowman County; 4th- Daniel Coffinet-Crean, Minto; 5th-Alex Bly, Burke Central; 6th-Laurana Lynds, Enderin/Maple Valley; 7th- Anya Baranko, Richardton-Taylor; 8th-Destiny Stedman, Carrington.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st- Benjermin Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Travis Dean, Stanley/Powers Lake; 3rd- Savanna Friedt, Carrington; 4th- Matthew Naumann, Richardton-Taylor; 5th-Ethan Bakken, Burke Central; 6th-Eve Heupel, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 7th-Sandra Larson, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 8th-Cassidy Fraedrich, Enderin/Maple Valley.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: 1st-Katelyn Voeller, Harvey/Wells County; 2nd- Olivia Gronos, Watford City; 3rd-Katie Kempel, Central Cass; 4th- Alaina Olson, Harvey/Wells County; 5th- Kylee Cline, Beulah; 6th- Andrea Buechler, Harvey/Wells County; 7th-Elizabeth Schlecht, Kindred; 8th-Rebekah Frohlich, Shiloh Christian.

Storytelling: 1st-Hunter Berntson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd- William Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Isaiah Jilek, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 4th-Landon Pavlish, South Heart; 5th-Rylan Myron, Hatton/Northwood; 6th-Alaina Olson, Harvey/Wells County; 7th-Aimee Wiedrich, Hazen; 8th- Kate Heidlebaugh, Rugby.

Serious Duo: 1st-Shelby Floberg/Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- William Egan/Zane Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Cecelia Pfliger/Olivia Byerley, Hazen; 4th-Izabella Garcia/Katie Kempel, Central Cass; 5th-Amber Messer/Autumn Martin-Geerts, Mott-Regent; 6th-Keith Braddock II/Hannah Erie, Stanley/Powers Lake; 7th-Cecilia Odden/Bethany Oden, Rolette; 8th-Kristian Ketchum/Michelle Rivera, Nedrose.

Poetry: 1st-Amber Messer, Mott-Regent; 2nd- Andrea Buechler, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd- Timothy Johnson, New Salem-Almont; 4th-Cecelia Pfliger, Hazen; 5th- Alexis Odermann, Lisbon; 6th- Halle Sanders, Langdon Area; 7th- Jaden Gray, New Rockford-Sheyenne; 8th-Trinity Weber, LaMoure.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st- Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- Eric Romero, Milnor; 3rd-Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; 4th-Dominic Ott, Hatton/Northwood; 5th- Braeden Knutson, Central Cass; 6th- Caedon Pederson, Carrington; 7th – Alaina Droog, Grafton; 8th- Olivia Gronos, Watford City.

Inform: 1st-Nicolle Peterson, Enderlin/Maple Valley ; 2nd-Stephanie Jorritsma, Shiloh Christian; 3rd-Twyla Gross, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Sarah Diem, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 5th-Alexandra Klein, Rugby; 6th-Billie Lentz, Rolla; 7th- Emma Honeyman, Mott-Regent; 8th-Destiny Stedman, Carrington.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Shelby Floberg, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd-Connor Grenier, Rolette; 3rd-Braeden Knutson, Central Cass; 4th-Eric Romero, Milnor; 5th- Mason Rose, Carrington; 6th- Cassandra Perman, Garrison; 7th-Joshua Seibel, Harvey/Wells County; 8th-Joshua Sunstrom, Grafton.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Faith Christensen/Brooke Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd- Keith Braddock II/Remington Nohr, Stanley/Powers Lake; 3rd-Robert Bartz/William Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 4th- Dalton Schnabel/Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; 5th-Syana Day/Kadin Visocsky, Surrey; 6th-Addison Harms/Hannah Frohlich, Shiloh Christian; 7th- Savanna Friedt/Caedon Pederson, Carrington; 8th-Shelby Kanski/Landon Pavlish, South Heart.

Serious Prose: 1st- Faith Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd- Luke Hurt, South Heart; 3rd- Alaina Droog, Grafton; 4th-Sydney Lunde, Kindred; 5th-Elle Goetz, Richardton-Taylor; 6th-Devany Stutlien, Harvey/Wells County; 7th-Carissa Stroh, North Sargent; 8th-Adelyn Emter, Dickinson Trinity/New England.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Laurana Lynds, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd- Anya Baranko, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- Annika Towe, Harvey/Wells County; 4th-Hunter Berntson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th-Genesis Paul, Hazen; 6th-Elizabeth Schlecht, Kindred; 7th- Travis Dean, Stanley/Powers Lake; 8th-Zachary Crawford, Grafton.

Impromptu: 1st- Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian; 2nd- Billie Lentz, Rolla; 3rd-Sameena Knopik, Hazen; 4th- Cassie Faul, Harvey/Wells County; 5th-Tara Dahl, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock; 6th-Alexa Zinke, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Kaylee Weninger, Carrington; 8th-Tobias Zikmund, Park River Area.

Speech to Entertain: 1st-Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- Joshua Seibel, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd- Luke Hurt, South Heart; 4th- Isaiah Jilek, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 5th-Rex Keltner, Beulah; 6th-Madison Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley ; 7th-Laurie Struxness, Carrington; 8th-Reilly Meyer, Dickinson Trinity/New England.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 28, 2018		
SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH		
RECEIPTS		
T-Shirts		\$2,088.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
DISBURSEMENTS		
State Judges	\$5,460.78	

Judges Rooms	\$534.80	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Tabulator's Fee	\$100.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,994.70	
T-Shirts	\$607.20	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$12,527.48	
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$10,439.48)	

STUDENT CONGRESS
STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 2 & 3, 2017
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Belfield, Bismarck High, Bismarck Century, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley/Oak Grove, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	SCHOOL	POINTS
1 st Place	Richardton-Taylor	168
2 nd Place	Fargo Davies	137
3 rd Place	Fargo South	113
4 th Place	West Fargo	104
5 th Place	Fargo North	100

2017 Presiding Officers

Senate – Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North
House I – Sanggu Lee, Fargo Davies
House II – Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor
House III – Shelby Floberg, Richardton-Taylor
House IV – Abril Arce, West Fargo Sheyenne
House V – Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor
House VI – Robert Bartz, Richardton-Taylor

SENATE

1st – Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies; 1st – Raef Rahman, West Fargo; 3rd – Raini Endicott, Fargo South; 4th – Cole Carazzo, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Gurturan Johal, Shanley/Oak Grove; 6th – Kyle Smith, Dickinson; 6th – Jeremy Parker (Kilgore), Dickinson; 6th – Rylee Lindemann, Fargo Davies; 6th – Page Schoer, Fargo Davies; 6th – Hunter Cowdrey, West Fargo; 6th – Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 6th – Crystal Deng, West Fargo Sheyenne.

HOUSE I

1st – Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; 1st - Sofia Flores, Fargo North; 3rd – Paige Thorgerson, Dickinson; 4th – Madison Barndt, Dickinson; 4th – Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; 4th – Aicha Doume, Fargo South; 7th – Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies; 7th – Kellee Martin, Richardton-Taylor.

HOUSE II

1st – Saipriya Potluri, West Fargo; 2nd – Juliet Sampson, Fargo Davies; 3rd – Lydia Kennelly, Fargo North; 4th – Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies; 4th – Rebecca Axtmann, Richardton-Taylor; 6th – Erica Flores,

Fargo North; 7th – Brandon Leao, Grand Forks Red River; 8th – Monisha Terry, Valley City; 8th – Esofi Nunyi, West Fargo Sheyenne.

HOUSE III

1st – Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; 2nd – Kathryn Brevik, Belfield; 2nd – Joshua Gronneberg, Fargo Davies; 4th – Aryaman Sharma, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5th – Haiden Pederson, Bismarck Legacy; 6th – Laila Kantarevic, Fargo South; 6th – Seth Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8th – Rebecca Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8th – Makayla Nehlich, Valley City.

House IV

1st – Joshua Ward, Shanley/Oak Grove; 2nd – Elle Goetz, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd – Maizie Richard, Dickinson; 4th – Reece Biel, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Olivia Bahl Fargo South; 6th – Owen Anderson, Fargo South; 7th – Olivia Thomas, Fargo Davies; 8th – Jaideep Thiruthani, West Fargo Sheyenne.

HOUSE V

1st – Victoria Smith, West Fargo; 2nd – Claire Bailly, Shanley/Oak Grove; 3rd – Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South; 3rd – Lillian Kiefert, Valley City; 5th – Truman Hamburger, Richardton-Taylor; 5th – Luke Young, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7th – Madalynn Redig, Belfield; 7th – Cassidy Hughes, Dickinson.

HOUSE VI

1st – Britton Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd – Taranatee Khan, Fargo South; 3rd – Sanjay Rajamohan, Fargo North; 4th – Xuan Le, Fargo South; 4th – Aurora Ziniel, Valley City; 6th – Caroline Moe, Dickinson; 6th – Isaac Mayo, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8th – Keona Munowenyu, Valley City.

STATE STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL	
NOVEMBER 2 & 3, 2017 – SUE ANDERSON, MGR.	
RECEIPTS	
Registrations	None
TOTAL RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS	
Trophies	\$835.56
Tabulator Fee	\$180.00
Manager's Fee	\$243.42
Judges Fees	\$1,602.87
Judges Rooms	\$163.80
Badges & Ribbons	\$321.30
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,346.95
NDHSAA DEFICIT	(\$3,346.85)

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS

Kari Rosslund, Williston	1989-1990
Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

NDHSAA PROGRAM

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015
Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere	2015-2016
Mya Steinwehr, Hankinson	2016-2017
Anna Holen, LaMoure	2017-2018
Michael Hall, Kindred	2018-2019

NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2017-18

Total Public High Schools	157				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	12				
	ENROLLMENT	BOYS	ENROLLMENT	GIRLS	TOTAL
	9th Grade	4,252	9th Grade	4,066	8318
	10th Grade	3,985	10th Grade	3,867	7852
	11th Grade	3,797	11th Grade	3,647	7444
	12th Grade	3,585	12th Grade	3,421	7006
	TOTALS	15619		15001	30620
ACTIVITY	SCHOOLS	B O Y S	SCHOOLS	GIRLS	TOTAL
BASEBALL	119	1,571	2	2	1573
BASKETBALL	163	2,977	162	2,267	5244
CROSS COUNTRY	108	695	107	591	1286
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	69	1136	3	10	1146
11 MAN	86	2,954	5	10	2964
GOLF	131	929	119	487	1416
GYMNASTICS			16	103	103
HOCKEY	40	580	23	243	823
SOCCER	18	685	19	631	1316
SOFTBALL (Fast Pitch)			82	1027	1027
SWIMMING	21	332	23	392	724
TENNIS	19	295	21	461	756
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	159	2,563	160	2,160	4723
VOLLEYBALL			151	3126	3126
WRESTLING	98	882	13	20	902
Total		15,599		11530	27129
FINE ARTS	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	Total
DEBATE - POLICY					0
DEBATE - LD	14	29		56	85
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	16	45		66	111
STUDENT CONGRESS	24	110		209	319
ONE ACT PLAY	101	513		939	1452
SPEECH	117	368		816	1184
Total					3151
MUSIC	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	Total
Band	157	2,206		2,781	4987
Orchestra	20	382		717	1099
Vocal	156	1,743		3,662	5405
Total					11491
SPIRIT SQUADS	SCHOOLS	BOYS		GIRLS	TOTAL
Cheerleaders	51	10		500	510
Dance Team	24	13		281	294
Total					804

Harold J. Rotunda
Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota

Report on Financial Statements

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2018, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Opinion

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2018, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2017 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 22, 2017. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on pages 17-20 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota
August 4, 2018

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2018 AND 2017

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
			<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 621 198		\$ 621 198	\$ 639 792
Investments	496 141		496 141	489 817
Prepaid expenses	4 890		4 890	5 117
Fixed assets	303 032		303 032	288 247
Total assets	<u>\$1 122 229</u>	<u>\$ 303 032</u>	<u>\$1 425 261</u>	<u>\$1 422 973</u>

LIABILITIES:

NET ASSETS:

Unrestricted				
Undesignated	\$ 997 229		\$ 997 229	\$1 009 726
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>303 032</u>	<u>428 032</u>	<u>413 247</u>
Total net assets	<u>1 122 229</u>	<u>303 032</u>	<u>1 425 261</u>	<u>1 422 973</u>
Total liab & net assets	<u>\$1 122 229</u>	<u>\$ 303 032</u>	<u>\$1 425 261</u>	<u>\$1 422 973</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 AND 2017**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>		<u>UNRESTRICTED</u>	
	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2017</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 109 616	\$	\$ 109 616	\$ 111 200
Officials registrations	80 491		80 491	77 601
Investment income	10 340		10 340	8 517
Other fees and charges	23 724		23 724	40 480
Media fees	233 315		233 315	226 945
Insurance collections	14 200		14 200	13 991
Corporate sponsors	195 000		195 000	192 000
Event fees and charges	<u>1 265 715</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1 265 715</u>	<u>1 431 999</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 932 401</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1 932 401</u>	<u>2 102 733</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Board of Directors	44 138		44 138	60 367
Administration	20 325		20 325	28 092
Salaries and benefits	982 805		982 805	942 916
Office expense	84 069		84 069	90 242
Event expense	275 960		275 960	333 868
School payments	233 897		233 897	336 725
General services	55 528		55 528	51 090
Officials association	39 378		39 378	43 854
Clinics and workshops	6 660		6 660	6 964
Music and speech	62 594		62 594	66 720
Capital outlay	85 719	(39 167)	46 552	33 946

Depreciation expense		24 382	24 382	24 382
Accident benefit fund	<u>53 825</u>	<u> </u>	<u>53 825</u>	<u>50 835</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 944 898</u>	<u>(14 785)</u>	<u>1 930 113</u>	<u>2 070 001</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	(12 497)	14 785	2 288	32 732
Net assets:				
Beginning of year	<u>1 134 726</u>	<u>288 247</u>	<u>1 422 973</u>	<u>1 390 241</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 122 229</u>	<u>\$303 032</u>	<u>\$1 425 261</u>	<u>\$1 422 973</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	PROGRAM	MANAGE- MENT	TOTAL	2017
Board of directors		44 138	44 138	60 369
Salaries	543 836	133 813	677 649	648 862
Social security	41 442	9 993	51 435	49 232
Health insurance	109 768	26 420	136 188	132 282
Pension	92 357	25 176	117 533	112 540
Professional fees		6 821	6 821	15 884
Annual dues		4 350	4 350	3 855
Miscellaneous		6 645	6 645	5 471
Advertising				1 170
Travel		46 184	46 184	51 287
Office supplies		5 918	5 918	7 528
Communication		11 687	11 687	12 425
Insurance & license		7 028	7 028	7 146
Building operations		14 983	14 983	13 568
School payments	233 897		233 897	336 525
General merchandise	2 078		2 078	
Promotions		404	404	125
Printing		4 179	4 179	4 203
Rules publication		6 533	6 533	4 599
Debate	2 036		2 036	2 947
Student Congress	3 346		3 346	2 987
Calendars		3 332	3 332	3 595
Awards				
657	657		657	609

Committee expense		13 308	13 308	14 415
Activity insurance	11 546		11 546	9 564
Distinguished student	8 109		8 109	8 046
Sporting events	275 960		275 960	334 066
Officials association	39 378		39 378	43 854
Clinics & workshops	6 660		6 660	6 964
Music & speech	62 594		62 594	66 720
Technology		28 878	28 878	21 400
Equipment		17 889	17 889	17 771
Automobiles		39 730	39 730	14 402
Catastrophic insurance	<u>53 825</u>		<u>53 825</u>	<u>50 835</u>
Total	1 487 489	457 409	1 944 898	2 065 246
Equipment		(39 167)	(39 167)	(19 627)
Depreciation		<u>24 382</u>	<u>24 382</u>	<u>24 382</u>
Total	<u>1 528 257</u>	<u>442 624</u>	<u>1 930 113</u>	<u>1 979 716</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 AND 2017**

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 2 288	\$ 32 732
Increase (decrease) in net assets		
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	24 382	24 382
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>227</u>	<u>804</u>
Net operating cash flows	<u>26 897</u>	<u>57 819</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(39 167)</u>	<u>(19 627)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	55 877	112 935
Purchase of investments	<u>(62 201)</u>	<u>(182 955)</u>
Net financing cash flows	(6 324)	(70 020)

Net increase (decrease) in cash	(18 594)	(31 729)
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>639 792</u>	<u>671 521</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 621 198</u>	<u>\$ 639 792</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018**

1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates and assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

NET ASSETS

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting from the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donor-imposed restrictions that neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor's restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association's donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows. Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectibility of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Equipment	3-15 years

ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a) the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

GRANT REVENUE

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2018, 2017, and 2016 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;

2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;

3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and

4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:

I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts

II- recurring measurement of short term investments

4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2018:

Short term investments: \$489,817

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2018. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	286,060			286,060
Vehicles	66,391	39,167	24,131	81,427
Equipment	32,902			32,902
Total	388,126	39,167	24,131	403,162
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	57,206	10,738		67,944
Vehicle	20,378	12,334	24,131	8,581
Equipment	22,295	1,310		23,605
Total	99,879	24,382	24,131	100,130
Total Net	288,247			303,032

6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee's gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, the Association contributed \$112,540 and \$100,448 respectively, to the retirement plan.

7. OPERATING LEASES

The Association has an operating lease for its copier. Future minimum payments required by the lease are as follows:

2018	<u>1,987</u>
------	--------------

Rent expense was \$5,962 and \$5,962 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

8. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association's annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through August 4, 2018, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2017</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Membership dues	<u>\$ 110 000</u>	<u>\$ 109 616</u>	<u>\$ 111 200</u>
Officials registration	<u>75 000</u>	<u>80 491</u>	<u>77 601</u>
Investment income	<u>6 500</u>	<u>10 340</u>	<u>8 517</u>
National Federation			
Sale of publications	3 500	3 009	2 924
Personal mileage	200	309	168
Late entry fees	15 000	8 925	23 450
Late clinic fees	6 000	6 825	8 525
Advertising	5 000	3 750	5 250
Miscellaneous	<u>11 000</u>	<u>906</u>	<u>163</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>40 700</u>	<u>23 724</u>	<u>40 480</u>
NFHS Network	45 000	45 000	45 000
Radio	11 000	16 715	14 795
TV	<u>170 000</u>	<u>171 600</u>	<u>167 150</u>
Total media	<u>226 000</u>	<u>233 315</u>	<u>226 945</u>
Insurance collections	<u>15 000</u>	<u>14 200</u>	<u>13 991</u>

Corporate sponsors	<u>195 000</u>	<u>195 000</u>	<u>192 000</u>
Class A baseball/softball	15 000	29 994	25 883
Girls basketball	150 000	158 118	149 516
Girls gymnastics	2 000	288	2 318
Girls swimming	18 000	18 498	18 905
Girls/Boys A Basketball	115 000	84 386	190 585
Track & cross country	80 000	111 744	114 572
Girls volleyball	95 000	133 010	96 913
Girls soccer	5 000	9 798	17 771
Class B baseball/softball	20 000	35 854	38 051
Boys basketball	315 000	291 835	328 092
Football	188 000	172 958	204 718
Boys & girls golf	2 500	5 823	8 190
Hockey	60 000	54 741	72 081
Boys swimming	15 000	21 416	17 407
Wrestling	107 000	119 780	122 094
Boys soccer	10 000	7 256	13 782
Speech	3 800	3 640	3 824
Tennis		962	1 444
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>5 614</u>	<u>5 853</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 206 300</u>	<u>1 265 715</u>	<u>1 431 999</u>
Total receipts	<u>1 870 000</u>	<u>1 932 401</u>	<u>2 102 733</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	70 000	44 138	60 367
Professional fees	12 000	6 821	15 884
Annual dues	4 500	4 350	3 855
Insurance	2 500	2 509	2 508
Advertising	2 000		1 170
Bank charges	1 700	6 545	4 575
Miscellaneous	<u>200</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Total administration	<u>22 900</u>	<u>20 325</u>	<u>28 092</u>
Salaries	673 150	677 649	648 862
Health insurance	150 000	136 188	132 282
Pension	116 750	117 533	112 540
Social security	<u>50 700</u>	<u>51 435</u>	<u>49 232</u>
Total salaries and benefits	<u>990 600</u>	<u>982 805</u>	<u>942 916</u>
Travel	55 000	46 184	51 287

Office supplies	7 000	5 918	7 528
Equipment	3 000	778	796
Communication	13 000	11 687	12 425
Insurance & license	5 000	4 519	4 638
Building operations	<u>10 000</u>	<u>14 983</u>	<u>13 568</u>
Total office	<u>93 000</u>	<u>84 069</u>	<u>90 242</u>
Class A baseball/softball	13 750	11 209	12 731
Girls basketball	26 500	23 369	54 087
Girls gymnastics	7 000	6 662	7 589
Girls swimming	12 000	11 041	10 700
Girls tennis	17 000	7 730	7 986
Track & cross country	35 000	33 936	32 964
Girls volleyball	17 000	15 854	16 060
Girls soccer	6 000	5 287	5 421
Class B baseball/softball	13 750	13 327	13 282
Boys basketball	30 000	25 618	52 557
Football	16 000	13 540	13 137
Boys golf	10 000	8 839	9 212
Hockey	24 000	22 818	19 625
Boys swimming	12 500	7 284	10 184
Boys tennis	12 500	9 474	9 661
Boys soccer	7 200	7 016	5 408
Wrestling	<u>35 000</u>	<u>52 956</u>	<u>53 264</u>
Total events expense	<u>295 200</u>	<u>275 960</u>	<u>333 868</u>
School payments	<u>91 115</u>	<u>233 897</u>	<u>336 725</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2017</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
General merchandise	5 000	2 078	
Promotions	500	404	125
Printing	4 000	4 179	4 203
Rules publication	6 000	6 533	4 599
Debate	3 500	2 036	2 947
Student Congress	4 000	3 346	2 987
Calendars	3 500	3 332	3 595

Awards	600	657	609
Committee expense	11 000	7 375	7 982
Activity insurance	12 000	11 546	9 564
Section V	7 000	5 933	6 433
Distinguished student	10 000	8 109	8 046
Total general services	<u>67 600</u>	<u>55 528</u>	<u>51 090</u>
Board expense	2 000	1 575	1 278
Official tests & rules	14 000	13 391	16 005
Insurance	24 500	24 412	26 571
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>	—	—
Total officials association	<u>40 900</u>	<u>39 378</u>	<u>43 854</u>
Coaches clinic	4 000	4 000	4 375
Workshops	<u>3 400</u>	<u>2 660</u>	<u>2 589</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>7 400</u>	<u>6 660</u>	<u>6 964</u>
Music	39 000	32 945	36 987
Speech	<u>33 000</u>	<u>29 649</u>	<u>29 733</u>
Total music & speech	<u>72 000</u>	<u>62 594</u>	<u>66 720</u>
Technology	38 560	28 878	21 400
Office improvement	10 000	9 588	9 403
Equipment	10 000	7 523	8 368
Automobiles	<u>3 400</u>	<u>39 730</u>	<u>14 402</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>75 120</u>	<u>85 719</u>	<u>53 573</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>53 825</u>	<u>53 825</u>	<u>50 835</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 870 000</u>	<u>1 944 898</u>	<u>2 065 246</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		(12 497)	37 487
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 072 302</u>	<u>1 134 726</u>	<u>1 097 239</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 072 302</u>	<u>\$1 122 229</u>	<u>\$1 134 726</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018**

CASH:	
Checking	\$ 153 913
Savings:	
Bank Forward	460 342
Edward D Jones	<u>6 943</u>
Total savings	<u>467 285</u>
Total cash	<u>621 198</u>
INVESTMENTS:	
Certificates of deposits:	
Edward D Jones	420 000
Total certificates of deposit	<u>420 000</u>
Bonds:	
GNMA II	4 777
FHLMC	5 590
FNMA	<u>355</u>
Total	<u>10 722</u>
Annuities:	
Western United Life	65 419
Total	<u>65 419</u>
Total investments	<u>496 141</u>
Total cash and investments	<u>\$1 117 339</u>

INDEX

Annual Audit	178-193
Baseball	
District/Regional Organizations Division B and A	45-46
Region/State Scores Division B	46-48
Combined State B Baseball/Softball Financial	48-49
Region/State Scores Division A	49.50
Combined State A Baseball/Softball Financial	50-51
Basketball	
Boys	
Committees and Schools Class B	51-52
Class B District Scores	52-55
Class B District Financial	56
Class B Regions Scores	57-58
Class B State Scores & Financial	59
Class A Region Scores	60
Class A State Scores	60-61
Class B Regions Financial	62
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	62
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	63
Girls	
Committees and Schools Class B	102-104
Class B Districts Scores	104-107
Class B Districts Financial	108
Class B Region Scores	109-111
Class B Region Financial	112
Class B State Scores & Financial	113
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	62
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	63
Class A Region Scores	114
Class A State Scores	114-115
Cross Country	
Boys State Meet	63-65
Combined Financial Report State Meet	65
Girls State Meet	115-116
Distinguished Student Recipients	175-176

Fine Arts

Debate State Tournament	154-156
Music State A Festival and Financial Report	156-162
Music State B Festival and Financial Report	163-167
Plays B Region/State	167-168
Plays State A Contest and Financial Report	169
Speech Regional A Sweepstakes Winners	170
Speech State A Contest	170-171
Speech State A Financial	171
Speech Regional B Sweepstakes Winners	172
Speech State B Contest	172-173
Speech State B Financial Report	173-174
Student Congress State	174-175

Football

1 st Round, 2 nd Rd., Qtr. Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	66
1 st Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	66-67
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	67
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	67
9-Man Division Play-Offs Financial	68-69
A Division Play-Offs Financial	69-70
AA Division Play-Offs Financial	70
AAA Division Play-Offs Financial	70-71
Dakota Bowl Financial	72

Foreword

2

Golf Tournaments**Boys**

Class B Golf Region and State	72-74
Class A Region and State	75-76

Girls

Class A Region and State	117-118
Class B Region and State	118-120

Gymnastics

Girls State	120-121
-------------	---------

Hockey

Boys Regions/State	76-78
Girls State	121-122

Minutes	
Board Meetings (August – June)	3-45
District Chairperson's Meetings	27-29
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	10-13
NDOA Board of Directors (October)	5-6
NDOA Board of Directors (March)	29-30
Participation Survey Member Schools	177
Soccer	
Boys	79
Girls	122-123
Softball	
Regional Organization Division B and Division A	123
Region/State Scores Division B and Division A	123-126
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division B	48-49
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division A	50-51
Swimming & Diving	
Boys	80-82
Girls	127-129
Tennis Tournaments	
Boys	
Regions	82-84
State	84-85
Girls	
Regions	129-131
State	131-132
Track & Field	
Boys:	
Records – State A and B	85-89
Regional Report & Financial	89-90
State Class A Meet	90-92
State Class B Meet	92-95
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	95

Track & Field**Girls:**

Records – State A and B	132-136
Regional Report	136
State Class A Meet	136-139
State Class B Meet	139-141
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	95

Volleyball

Committees and Schools Class B	142-143
District Scores	143-146
District Financial Report	147
Region Class B Scores	148-150
Regional Financial Class A & B	151
Regional Scores Class A	152
State Scores & Financial Class A and B	153-154

Wrestling

Regional Report Class A and Class B	95-96
State Tournament Class A	96-97
State Tournament Class B	98-100
Regional Financial Report Class A and Class B	101
State Tournament Financial Report Class A and B	102